

DELL

YOUR DAILY GUIDE • CANCER'S YEAR AHEAD

HOROSCOPE®

JULY 35c



JULY'S PLANETS AND YOU

the inimitable MAURICE CHEVALIER

Through the Mayans, Thousands of People

Once Lonely and Depressed,
Have Found The Key
To Happiness and Health.

Put the inspiring companion-
ship of Mayan teachings to the
test. All over the world, scien-
tists, students, retired people,
hundreds of "just folks" in
all walks of life report new
courage, health, success.
Make fate your
friend — through
Mayan wisdom.

Rose Dawn, internation-
ally noted radio person-
ality and Official Scribe
of the Mayan Order.

THE MAYANS

BOX 2710, DEPT. B-77,
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Yes, I do want to know how to use the Cosmic
Wisdom of the ancient Mayans. Send me your FREE
book, Mayan Mysteries.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK TODAY



FREE

30 DAYS SUPPLY OF VITAMINS

A SUPER HIGH-POTENCY TONIC CAP

Containing 36 Minerals, Enzymes, Lipotropic Factors and Important Nutrients

Each Dr. Parker Vitalizing Tonic Cap Includes Vitamins A, D, B1, B6, B2, B12, plus 29 other nutritional factors!



Just fill in and mail the shipping label below, and get **FREE** — a 30-day supply of Dr. Parker's Vitalizing Tonic Caps. Discover how this famous *super*

high-potency formula may bring you new, youthful vigor, energy and zest for living—even if ordinary vitamin products have failed.

It's no wonder Dr. Parker's Tonic Caps can probably do more to give you new pep and energy, a glorious new "lease on life"—than any ordinary vitamin preparation. Each cap provides more than 3 times the minimum daily requirements of Vitamins A and D; 10 times the minimum daily requirements of B1; Vitamin B6; Vitamin B12; Folic Acid; Inositol; Choline—PLUS 28 other health-

building Vitamins, Minerals, Enzymes and *natural* nutritional factors... a time-tested formula that has already helped thousands — offered by a respected company selling quality products for more than a century.

Amazing Plan Saves You 50%

Send now for your **FREE** 30-day supply of Dr. Parker's Vitalizing Tonic Caps—worth over \$10.00 at retail. With your free vitamins you'll receive full details of Dr. Parker's Health Plan that provides you with a *fresh* supply of Caps each month for only \$4.75—a saving of over 50%. But there is *no obligation* to continue with the plan or buy anything from us *ever*. To help restore that wonderful feeling of *pep and vitality* you would like to have—mail the shipping label at once!

Dr. Parker's Super High-Potency Vitalizing Tonic Caps have helped thousands find new pep, energy and vitality where other vitamin products failed!



Why These Caps May Help You Even If Other Preparations Have Failed.
Just one a day supplies **ALL** these 36 nutritional factors.

12,500 Units Vitamin A • 1,250 Units Vitamin D • 10 Mg. Vitamin B1 • 6 Mg. Vitamin B2 • 75 Mg. Vitamin C • 0.5 Mg. Vitamin B6 • 5 Mcg. Vitamin B12 • 0.5 Mg. Folic Acid • 25 Mg. Inositol • 25 Mg. Choline Bitartrate • 25 Mg. Methionine • 25 Mg. Niacinamide • 5 Mg. Calcium Pantothenate • 12 I. U. Vitamin E • 5 Mg. Lemon Bioflavonoid Complex • 20 Mg. Rutin • 1 Mg. Vitamin K • 45 Mg. Citrated Caffeine • 10 Mg. Aspergillus Zae Enzymes • Cobalt • Iron • Copper • Manganese • Molybdenum • Iodine • Potassium • Zinc • Magnesium • Alfalfa Powder • Watercress Powder • Parsley Powder • Zein Powder • Soy Bean Powder • Kelp Powder • Whole Desiccated Liver Powder • Dried Debittered Brewer's Yeast

Compare this Remarkable Formula with Any Other!

DR. PARKER MEDICINE CO., 507 West 56th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y. Estab. 1851

DR. PARKER MEDICINE CO., 133-1A
8th Floor
507 W. 56th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Send me *free* a 30-day supply of super potency DR. PARKER VITALIZING TONIC CAPS. Include details of money-saving DR. PARKER HEALTH PLAN. There is absolutely no obligation on my part to buy anything *ever*. It's entirely up to me whether I accept or reject the benefits and savings of the Plan. The 30 day trial supply is mine to keep *free* in any case.

I enclose 25¢ for packing and postage

Initial Your

O. K. Here.

Only one trial supply per family

SHIPPING LABEL

Name.....
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

H H O R O S C O P E



H
O
R
O
S
C
O
P
E

CONTENTS • VOL. 23, NO. 7 • JULY, 1957

NATION AND WORLD

July's Planets and You.....	by Carroll Duncan	13
Saturn Working Through Sagittarius.....	by Berenice W. Stockland	95
Stars in the Headlines.....	by Florence Anne Jensen	37

ASTROLOGY AT WORK

Fate of a Hungarian.....		43
Resentful of Discipline		44
Is Another Marriage Possible?.....		45
The Farm Problem.....		47
Sagittarian Luck?		48
Kidnapped Child		48

MEN, WOMEN AND PLANETS

For Bridegrooms Only.....	by Lynn Wells	6
The Inimitable Maurice Chevalier.....	by George Cardinal Le Gros	11
The Cancer Stork—1957.....	by Leea Odets	21
Astrology in an Horary Way.....	by Walter Mellinger	23
The Laws of Life Underlying Conception.....	by William J. Tucker	30
Astrology and the Bible.....	by W. P. Witcutt	41
Are "Bad" Aspects Necessarily So?.....	by Dane Rudhyar	51
Understanding Your Chart Is Easy.....	by Carl Fischer	57
From an Astrologer's Records.....	by Martha Norman	99
The Balance of Forces in Your Life.....	by Katherine B. Holbrook	104

GUIDANCE FOR EVERYONE

Your July Horoscope

Aries	64	Libra	76
Taurus	66	Scorpio	78
Gemini	68	Sagittarius	80
Cancer	70	Capricorn	82
Leo	72	Aquarius	84
Virgo	74	Pisces	86

Looking Ahead.....	by Lulu Bradley Cram	18
Your July Hour Guide.....	by Llewellyn George	60
Cancer's Year Ahead.....		88
Your Love—Money—Health.....	by Rita Del Mar	109
Ephemeris for July, 1957.....		120
Self-Guidance Chart for July.....		122

BRIEFS

This 'n' That.....	20
Safety First	50
Have You a Cancerian Friend or Relative?.....	90
Famous Cancerians	93
The Essence of Success: Timing.....	103
Your Horoscope Is Ready!.....	130

(Copyright 1957 by Dell Publishing Co., Inc.)

EDWARD A. WAGNER, EDITOR

TEXIDOR, ART DIRECTOR

rita del mar, ASSOCIATE EDITOR

POSTMASTER: Please send notice on Form 3578 and copies returned under Label Form 3579 to 76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Published monthly by the Dell Publishing Co., Inc. Executive and Editorial Offices, 261 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. DELL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: 10 West 33rd Street, New York 1, N. Y. Published simultaneously in the Dominion of Canada, International Copyright secured under the provision of the Revised Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works. All rights reserved under the Buenos Aires Convention. George T. Delacorte, Jr., President and Publisher; Helen Meyer, Executive Vice-President and General Manager; Albert Delacorte, Vice-President and Executive Editor; Margarita Delacorte, Secretary. Chicago Advertising Office, 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter Sept. 10, 1935, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Published in the U.S.A. HOROSCOPE trade-mark No. 596,799. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Dell Publishing Co., Inc. Subscriptions in U.S.A. and possessions, \$3.50 a year; Canadian subscriptions, \$3.50 a year; foreign subscriptions, \$4.50 a year; single copies 35c in the U.S. and in Canada. The publisher cannot assume responsibility for unsolicited material.



Editor Credits Palmer for Success

"I had never written a line in my life before starting the Palmer course, yet after completing only a few lessons I started to market my articles. Soon I was unable to write fast enough to keep up with my sales. If I could personally meet each prospective Palmer student, I

know I could convince him of the value of Palmer training. Anyone who likes to write and will follow your simple instructions should certainly succeed in this profession." — Hugh G. Jarman, Montreal, Que. (Editor of a Canadian magazine.)

Maybe You, Too, Can Write

For Magazines, TV, Specialized Publications

Read What Students Say About How We Helped Them Succeed



Sells to Post, NBC-TV, CBS Radio

"Let me assure you that my sale of a story, 'The Outer Limit' to *Saturday Evening Post* will make no difference in

my attitude toward studying your course—except, if possible, to make me work harder. Even though I am still studying it, I feel that I have already benefited from your course of instruction. You people have a wonderful knack of bringing out the underlying important facts of fiction writing. . . . J. Graham Doar, Gearhart, Ore. (Note: Mr. Doar's *Post* story was subsequently adopted for radio and broadcast on "Escape" over CBS.)



Student Sells Before Completing Course

"The wealth of information in the Palmer lessons plus the utmost in help from excellent instructors, leaves no

question about writing techniques. I haven't completed the course yet, but I wouldn't have my check for an article if it weren't for the guidance of Palmer Institute." — Billie Cook, Vallejo, Calif.



Student Wins \$500 in Competition

"'Freedom's Holy Light' won \$500 for me in the competition held annually by the Pennsylvania Freedom

League. I am now at work expanding this to full book length, and am happy to say eight publishers are interested in it." — Harold A. Seward, Easton, Pa.

Free Offer Shows How to Learn at Home for Extra or Full-Time Income

Now it's easier than you may imagine to learn at home how to use professional techniques in putting your ideas into salable form. For instance: Genevieve Thompson of Oil City, Pa., made her first sale (to *Household Magazine*) soon after completing the lesson on article writing. . . . The first story by H. F. Wenderoth of Atlantic City sold for \$240. . . . Graham Doar's story in *The Post* was also sold to CBS Radio and NBC-TV.

Furthermore, editors agree opportunities for new writers are greater than ever, and you don't have to have a big name or be a genius to make good money writing.

Learn from Successful Writers

Palmer Institute's unique method of training makes it easier to learn—for NOT just one field of writing, but for all: Fiction and articles for magazines, TV and specialized publications. You receive individual coaching by professional writers who give helpful, detailed analysis of your work showing how to write salable material. Palmer is an accredited school, endorsed by famous authors and hundreds of successful graduates.

FREE Offer Shows How

To see for yourself how you may cash in on the opportunities for new writers, we will send you free a typical lesson package and our informative, inspiring 40-page book, showing how we help new writers get started and established writers get into big pay fields.

Frankly, we make this offer because we are confident that when you see how interesting and helpful our training is, you will want to get started earning extra money or enjoying a full-time writing career. No obligation; no salesman will call. Send now before you forget!

Palmer Institute of Authorship

Since 1917

Accredited: National Home Study Council



1680 N. Sycamore, Desk HS-77
Hollywood 28, California

Approved
for Veterans

Mail This Reminder Coupon or Send Postcard

FREE

Palmer Institute of Authorship
1680 N. Sycamore
Hollywood 28, Calif., Desk HS-77

Please send me free typical lesson package and 40-page book, "The Art of Writing Salable Stories," which explains how you help new writers get started and experienced writers increase their income.

Mr. }
Mrs. }
Miss }
Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Please print clearly. Veterans: check here ☐



For Bridegrooms Only

By Lynn Wells

Dear Bridegroom,
Allow me to congratulate you on your marriage to the girl of your choice and to extend my best wishes for your personal happiness.

Leaving behind the free and irresponsible years of bachelorhood, you are now at a major turning point in your life. You are assuming responsibility for the life and welfare of another person, a woman; together, you are entering a future which will bring many duties and opportunities, obligations and potentialities in the years to come.

Some of these will be onerous and even a source of worry; others will be a source of great joy. Yet you are a man, fully prepared to accept your share of the duties of living; you do not expect life to be all "beer and skittles." You wish to live life to the full and are ready to meet the events of the future with eager courage.

YOUR MARRIAGE WILL HEIGHTEN YOUR PERCEPTIONS and draw upon every element of your character. The twelve basic qualities of life, represented by the zodiacal signs, will be intensified and raised to a much higher pitch of action and expression within you. Now, on the threshold of your new life, it is time for you to consider these signs and the twelve rules for marriage so you can meet the events

of life as a man and not merely yield to them like the child you have been in the past.

Here are the twelve basic zodiacal rules for a constructive, creative and happy life for you and your bride.

THE ARIES RULE: BE YOURSELF, WITH DUE RESTRAINT.

You were born with your own temperament. Perhaps you are restless, prefer loud colors, yet are very cautious with money. Whatever your qualities may be, you are yourself and up to now have been free to respond to your own inclinations. Now you have a wife, and you must recognize that she also has her own temperament. She also has been free to respond to her own inclinations.

Living together, personal differences will quickly reveal themselves. Some of these will be small, others major. Neither of you should insist on your own way; that will wound the other. Neither should yield completely; that will create a lasting inner disappointment.

Learn to guide your impulses, inclinations and desires so you can fulfill them reasonably, yet leave room for the fulfillment of her desires also. If you always insist on your own way, you are setting up a condition that might wreck your marriage. For example, if you prefer a

vacation in the woods and your wife wants the seashore, find a lake near the woods which allows each of you to enjoy yourselves in your own way.

Adjusting your wishes to hers, yet still finding gratification, is the key to a successful marriage. When each of you learns this, you will have gone a long way towards mutual harmony.

THE TAURUS RULE: WORK FOR YOUR LIVING.

This may appear to be an obvious rule, but it is not as obvious as you may think. It means not only earning money, but also how you earn it and what you do with it.

You must find an occupation suitable to your temperament and training, one that enables you to earn an honest living for your family. Your wife may like the idea of wealth, but she will not insist on it if you are happy in work producing necessities and reasonable luxuries.

Don't insist on spending every cent yourself, supervising every outlay. Your wife is as capable as you in spending money—perhaps more so! Lay aside a due proportion of funds for such matters as taxes, insurance, food, clothing, savings for the future. Then see that each of you has a sum to spend purely for pleasure, without accounting or explanation. If you spend on smoking, beer or betting, let her squander something on perfume or other frills without arguing about it.

Arrange a mutually satisfactory basis for handling money right at the start. Then stick to it. This not only helps you to stay out of debt, but also eliminates a source of conflict that has disrupted many otherwise happy marriages.

THE GEMINI RULE: THINK INTELLIGENTLY.

You were born with a brain; use it! A major part of the problems of life are caused by men responding purely to impulse. A man acts without any thought of consequences; then he, and sometimes someone else, pays the price.

You are going to be faced with many questions—some troubling, others containing opportunity for progress. Before deciding, always take time to think, study and weigh one answer against the other. Talk things over with your wife for another point of view; she will often see points you may have ignored or overlooked. Come to a mutually agreeable

decision and you will have a double chance of being right.

Man is the only being in the known universe with an intellect, so don't waste yours spending long hours hypnotized before a TV screen. Read the newspaper so that you know what is going on. Read new books to broaden your understanding. Continue to study, both in your occupation and for your general education. Develop new ideas; some may be profitable in business. Listen to others and learn. Practice the ability to speak clearly and to the point; you may later use this in business, political, social or other activities.

Without knowledge, man is only a workhorse. Your brain is infinitely more valuable than either your muscles or your money, so use it profitably.

THE CANCER RULE: MAKE A GOOD HOME.

Your home is going to be the basis of all your future family life. Decide with your wife whether to live in the city, a small town or the country; whether to rent or to buy. Talk everything over so you will both be contented.

Your wife will spend much more time at home than you; so let her have the last word as to kitchen, workroom and various utilities she will use. If she wants fancy curtains and you want an ugly but comfortable chair, have both; give in to her on such points and she will yield to you. Never mind whether decorations are the latest fashion; fashions change, but you and your family will go on through the years.

Watch home finances; don't become a slave to mortgage payments, taxes and other outlays. You will be doing right if you get a home as good as you can afford at as cheap a price as you can find. When planning a home, think of an increasing family, job prospects, future resale value, the general location, your nearness to friends and relatives, and so on.

A home is not merely a residence. It is the place where, after facing the hurly-burly of the external world, you can return to relax, recuperate and rebuild your energies. It is the center of your wife's existence, but you should have a hobby room of your own. Aim to make a home that puts family comfort and harmony before worldly show.

THE LEO RULE: GUIDE YOUR CHILDREN.

Children will be a major problem and a major joy to you, perhaps both at the same time. While raising children, never forget one point: you were a child once yourself. You, thus, owe a debt to your parents, which you will repay to your own children.

You must raise them to be healthy and wholesome, ready and able to lead constructive lives of their own. You cannot leave their training entirely to schools and teachers; you must supervise every stage of their development. Make your home a center of happiness so the children will prefer to stay close to you. Educate them according to their individual needs; train them in morals, ethics, to be honest and right thinking. When you are sure it is necessary, punish them with firmness. Support them through the problems they will meet in learning the meaning of life.

If you can instill in your children love and respect for you, in equal parts, they will grow up to be a credit to your name.

THE VIRGO RULE: KEEP HEALTHY.

You have been younger than you are today. In those earlier years, you had more energy and vitality, stronger powers of recuperation. You could eat and drink what you wanted, stay out late, play at strenuous sports and take physical risks.

With the future of a wife and family depending upon you, you cannot afford to risk yourself and your health, for their sakes as well as your own. Therefore, watch yourself and your health. Eat a proper diet; have sufficient sleep and rest; relax with a hobby. Your body is a physical machine which will break under stress; keep it healthy, with the long future years in mind.

Observe the health of your wife and family. See that each has a regular medical examination. Supervise their diet, sleep and rest.

Physical health needs mental health. Be sure that all family quarrels and conflicts are settled harmoniously. A happy family contributes greatly to a healthy family.

THE LIBRA RULE: KNOW YOUR WIFE IS A woman.

This is complicated, and it will take you a lifetime to learn the whole meaning of it—if then! You may consider, without actually thinking about it, that a woman

is like a man except for a few physical differences. Don't make that mistake. While a woman is similar to a man, at the same time she is his complete opposite.

Where you are strong, she is weak; where you are weak, she is strong. Where you are logical, she is impulsive and emotional. Where you are impulsive, she can be coldly logical. You exert; she responds. You act; she loves and absorbs.

Your wife is your equal and your converse. If you attempt to treat her as if she were another man, her contrasting nature could turn to antipathy and even antagonism. As long as you treat her as a woman, the union of your opposite poles can strike that spark of fire which is the essence of true love.

Being a man, you will never really understand her nature. All you can do is to try your best. As she will understand you more than you do her, you will reap the reward of her boundless love.

THE SCORPIO RULE: BE UNSELFISH IN LOVE.

Your wife's love nature can be compared to a piano. This musical instrument stands apparently soundless; yet the strings are constantly humming in response to every small vibration. Played upon, the piano answers to the touch of the player, producing anything from clashing discords to soft music to the full, rich chords of the great symphonies.

Your wife's emotions similarly respond to every touch of your nature. She jangles to your careless words or deeds, harmonizes to your affectionate attention and will reveal the full-toned richness of her love if you are capable of rousing the depths of her inner being.

You are the composer, she the orchestration. Your secret lies in being aware of her potentialities, sensitive to her feelings, unselfish in your desires. Discord or concord, noise or harmony, conflict or complete understanding—the choice is yours; you are the player.

THE SAGITTARIUS RULE: CULTIVATE YOUR imagination.

Your imagination is that elusive quality which can move you from the materialistic humdrum of everyday living and open to you the gates of fancy, inspiration and invention.

Don't ever allow yourself to settle in a

rut, either of thought or of action. No matter how silly some thought may appear to be, let your fancy roam far and wide occasionally. Look at things from a different point of view; be alert to new ideas, receptive to some change. If you let yourself become mentally stodgy, your wife and everyone else may become bored with you. Play with thoughts sometimes, as you play with your hobby.

Read books and gain ideas that may seem useless, now. They will keep you alert. Who knows, out of them may come ideas valuable to you in practical terms. The man with an active imagination is never bored; life is always interesting for him.

Physical change is necessary also. Travel sometimes to new scenes and places, meet new people, see how others work and live. Your wife will need occasional change also; explore at least part of the world together.

THE CAPRICORN RULE: BE PRACTICAL.

Be logical in relation to the materialistic elements of the world of action. As you cannot lift a heavy weight by wishing, so you cannot expect to accomplish anything in the real world by merely wishing, hoping, waiting for luck or the breaks to come your way. If you want something—such as a better job, more money, the respect of others, more prestige and authority—be ready to work for them step by step until you have achieved your goal. Don't expect something for nothing; be ready to give equal value and you will find your achievements are solid and lasting.

Whenever you give your word, be prepared to stand by it, even to your loss; men will respect you. Pay your debts. Expect and demand your rights, but no more. Be ready to face the world, secure in the knowledge of your own integrity. Do no man wrong, and let none wrong you.

If you are honest with yourself, you will be honest with others. Your wife and the world will respect, honor and trust you.

THE AQUARIUS RULE: BE TOLERANT.

Every man has within him potentialities for great evil and great good, and this applies to you also. Man can be viciously selfish, yet capable of the heights of self-sacrifice; for an individual man, it is not

always his own fault or his own virtue that brings one or the other to the surface.

With a few exceptions, no man can be entirely blamed; nor can any man be entirely credited with whatever he may do. Before you condemn or praise, seek to understand the nature and motives of the man himself. By doing so, you will better understand your own strength and weaknesses.

Be ready to protect yourself and your family from deceit and evil of the world. But be aware also of the good that is in the world; guard against intolerance and self-righteousness which would ultimately harm you and limit your understanding.

THE PISCES RULE: HAVE FAITH IN YOURSELF.

In the years to come, you will form many plans, have many hopes and ambitions. Some will fall by the wayside and be the source of disappointment. Some of your hopes will succeed, leading you on to wider horizons and greater things.

No matter what comes your way—good, bad or indifferent—in the face of discouragement and in the light of hope, always hold true to an inner faith in yourself. Without faith, you have nothing; with it, you have a perpetual, inexhaustible source of courage and strength.

IN READING OVER THESE TWELVE RULES, YOU will quickly see that some of them appear to be mutually contradictory. You may ask, "How can I be tolerant and unselfish—and also be practical? The former implies yielding to others, the latter looking after my own interests first."

Life itself is contradictory; there is no one single, simple answer to the events and experiences that will come your way. Being married, assuming the responsibilities of your wife and your family-to-be, will bring you events, changes, difficulties and opportunities that will test you to the utmost. Each of these rules will be applicable in your life at one time or another, and you will rarely make a mistake if you follow them with common sense.

It is through the experiences you meet that your inner nature will grow in stature. You will broaden your understanding and awareness of the meaning of life. The zodiacal circle, divided into the twelve basic signs, symbolizes the whole of life.

It is only when life is wholly lived that man can achieve his full dignity.

THE TWELVE RULES GIVEN HERE DERIVE directly from the twelve zodiacal signs. These rules are not something to be read then tossed aside and forgotten; they are to be remembered and lived by all your life. The meanings and implications contained in them carry an answer to all the ordinary, and most of the unusual and extraordinary, events you will meet in the years to come.

You are a man, one of Mankind, which is the most intelligent, the most advanced, the most powerful being in the Universe. By marrying, you have come to full stature as a man. Within yourself lie enormous potentialities; it is for you to draw upon them to your maximum ability and to apply them in wholesome, constructive

and creative terms for your own sake and the sake of your family. Look forward with confidence; if there is one key rule you wish never to forget, it is this: have faith in yourself.

Living by these rules, there is one other guide to remember. In the ordinary, everyday events of living, you will be dealing with yourself, your wife and family and the remainder of the world. You will make decisions, lose your temper, talk things over with your wife, spend and save money, work at your job, play and carry on all the other business of living a full life. In all these, there is the danger of going too far, acting to excess. Remember also, therefore, one of the oldest and greatest sayings handed down from the past. It is this: "Nothing too much."

Due restraint in all things is always a wise policy.

* * *

A newspaper feature story found an interesting coincidence in a chance get-together of two circus old-timers, both veterans of 25 years. As they reminisced over a cup of coffee about their former life under the Big Top, they commented on the similarity of their lives. Since retiring from the circus, both are now engaged in other business. One operates his own restaurant; the other is one of the majordomos at a "food-drink emporium." When one man said he had to leave, as he was going out to celebrate his birthday, it developed that it was the other's birthday too. Both were 50 years old. As the story went, they no doubt had another cup of coffee on that. But the feature writer apparently didn't realize that his coincidence theme could be simply explained by the most rudimentary Astrology.

* * *

An Aquarian often has a strange way of lifting his eyes toward the ceiling when conversing. Rarely does he look one squarely in the eyes, despite the fact that he has nothing to hide. Sometimes, he nearly closes his eyes as he talks, in a quizzical, squinting fashion, as though he were in profound contemplation of the subject under discussion, weighing every word of it. His eyes often roam over a room, apparently observing every detail, which is often disconcerting to a hostess, particularly if the room doesn't happen to be in its usual order. As a matter of fact, he is merely searching for something new and different to capture his fancy.

Never attempt to hold detailed conversation with him. It's better to pass lightly and quickly from one subject to another. Although an Aquarian rarely indulges in a hearty laugh, an unexpected and very winning smile often lights up his face, playing around the eyes.

* * *

The somber influence of Saturn rising in Capricorn, even though trine the native's Taurus Sun, was expressed when he said, "When my children were small, I applied all my energies to building security for them, never realizing that when they were grown they would naturally have other interests of their own and thus would have no more time to spend with me than I had to spend with them when they were small and I was mainly concerned with business."

The Inimitable

★ Maurice CHEVALIER

★
★
★
By George Cardinal Le Gros



Someday the Eiffel Tower may fall; the boulevards and cafés of Paris may be deserted; and all of the fabulous, fascinating pageantry of the world's most romantic city may pass away. But as long as Maurice Chevalier laughs and sings, Paris will live—and it will be April in Paris.

What is the secret of his unquenchable youth? What perpetual fountain of hope and happiness rises in his heart? What keeps this 69-year-old entertainer on top of the world and now, after 50 years of show business, making another comeback? Astrology, and Astrology alone, explains the mystery of Maurice Chevalier. It reveals the magic of this incredible Frenchman born in the slums of Paris on September 12, 1888, at 11:26 A.M., the son of a charwoman and a house painter who later deserted his family. Note the natal Sun in the tenth house (the father), squared by the Moon in the first (early life).

At 10 years of age, Maurice left school; at 11, with his progressed Sun at 0 degrees Libra, sextile his Mars and Jupiter, he announced that he was going on the stage and went to work at the Casino des Tourelles for 12 francs a week. Later, still in his teens, the dazzling queen of the French music halls, Mistinguette, took him to her heart as both lover and protégé. They were soon dancing together in the famous Folies-Bergère, and Maurice was on his way.

LOVELY MISTINGUETTE WAS OLDER THAN her handsome partner, and before many

years passed, her possessiveness drove him away and into marriage with Yvonne Vallée, another dancer. But as the famous showman says: "It didn't work, and we got a divorce. It was then that I learned the great lesson of my life—an entertainer is married to his audience, not his wife."

His horoscope confirms this. Venus, ruler of his seventh house of marriage, is stationed in his tenth of profession, showing that career interest is the life factor that he is actually married to. Neptune and Pluto in his seventh house, opposed by Mars and Jupiter, also exert a baffling and illusory influence over that department of his life. No wonder that his only venture into matrimony ended in disappointment!

Chevalier admits to seven great loves in his life: Mistinguette, Yvonne Vallée, Marlene Dietrich, Kay Francis, Frehl, Nita Raya, Jacqueline Noelle. "And," adds Maurice, "I have been able to walk away from all of them. That is the secret of my staying power." He may not know it; but dynamic Scorpio rising and his first-house Jupiter-Mars conjunction sextiled by Mercury and Venus in the tenth unafflicted and themselves trine Neptune and Pluto, contribute enormously not only to "staying power," but also to a long life, vigorous physique and an almost limitless vitality and drive.

Why is he one of the world's leading entertainers? The answer is not difficult to find in his chart of birth. The Sun stands near the midheaven; and Mercury (ruler

of the tenth house of profession) is in Libra with Venus in the tenth, beautifully aspected. Libra is the sign of art, beauty, love, pleasure and the desire to make others happy. His fifth house of the theater and self-expression is Mars-ruled; and this fiery planet rises in exuberant, expansive Sagittarius. The fifth is also the house of romance; apart from the "seven great loves" the minor loves of Maurice's charmed existence run well into the hundreds and, according to current reports are still running.

THAT HE WAS BORN TO BE SUCCESSFUL AND celebrated is shown by eight planets angular and an "upper-hemisphere" emphasis in his horoscope, seven of the ten stellar bodies being above the horizon. Six planets are also in mutable signs, giving exceptional versatility, flexibility, adaptability and a decided mental bent to his temperament.

Seven sextiles and four trines provide a solid foundation upon which anyone can build a structure of lasting accomplishment in keeping with the testimony of the tenth house of profession and career. The oppositions of Mars and Jupiter in his first house of personality to Neptune and Pluto in the seventh are warnings of trouble in marriage—but Maurice couldn't have everything.

The square of the Moon to the tenth-house Sun, while indicating loss of a parent or of the parents' love and support, is not wholly a bad aspect. It energizes the

mentality, giving drive, force and quickness to the mind; it tends to objectify the desires. It often denotes a difficulty between the parents around the time of the birth that sets up an environmental or hereditary quirk that makes for success. Rapid mental development follows, as well as achievement through ability to streamline one's efforts and depersonalize life.

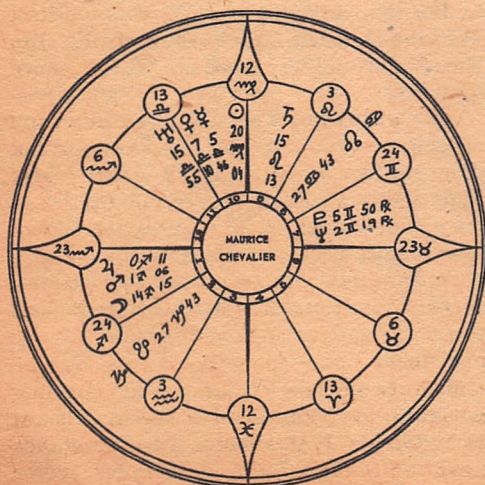
Chevalier is the wealthiest entertainer in France, owner of sixty apartment and office buildings in Paris, along with the Alhambra Theatre. He is said to be worth between five and six million dollars, quite a fortune in Europe. This is not surprising either, when we note the Jupiter-Saturn rulerships of his second house of money and possessions.

The Sun in Virgo gives a strong hygienic and health bent. He does not smoke or drink, except for an occasional glass of wine, which is usual for a Frenchman. After breakfast in bed, he plunges merrily into a brisk gymnastic session to keep his weight at a trim 175 pounds.

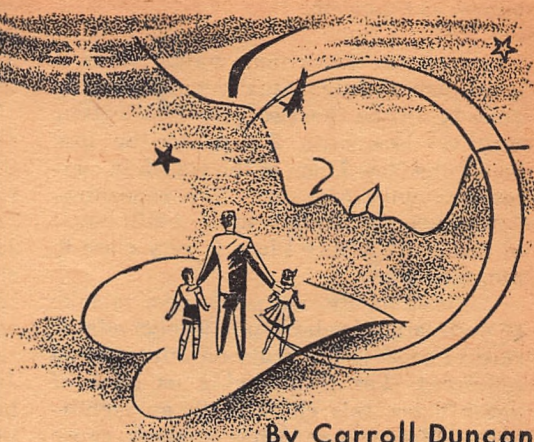
Only once did Maurice depart from his romantic ways. In 1950, after telling Jacqueline Noelle, the "seventh great love," to pack her things and leave, he fell into a serious spiritual and psychological crisis. Seeking help from Dominican Father Boulogne, he determined to mend his erring ways. Friends began calling him "Holy Maurice" and watched with unbelieving eyes as the great lover bowed his classic head in remorse. But the cycle of austerity soon ended with Maurice involved in a new affair with Lady Patachou, who was herself soon replaced by another sweetheart in his long chain of conquests. But he is realist enough to know that nothing lasts forever and, like Casanova before him, has started work on his memoirs.

TODAY THE IDOL OF THE FRENCH MUSIC halls spends most of his days in Marnes-la-Coquette near Paris—a palatial residence built by the British millionaire, Sir Richard Wallace, at the turn of the century. A huge park, tennis courts, swimming pool and even a summer theatre complete with an orchestra pit provide an environment in keeping with his oriental taste. Here he luxuriates, plays, entertains guests and at the moment looks forward eagerly to the fortunes of his

(Please turn to page 29)



July's Planets and You



By Carroll Duncan

Take a month which reflects the change of season, add to this prevailing trend of change an unusual number of planetary conjunctions and parallels—and you have the recipe for a tremendous burst of activity in world affairs. Conjunctions mean power, strength and concentration. As this is the birthday month of our own United States, some of this strength and activity is bound to be channeled into industrial and business growth, as well as into the ever-increasing responsibilities of our country relative to world affairs.

The total of major aspects in the heavens this July is impressive, adding up to 31—and about evenly divided between favorable and adverse influences. In all, we shall have 8 conjunctions, 3 squares, 4 sextiles, 4 trines, 9 parallels and 3 contraparallels. Nor are there any oppositions to halt the march of progress.

Every one of the conjunctions takes place in the sign of Leo, as before July ends five planets will transit through this sign, with the Sun and Moon adding their weight to this powerful Leo influence during the last few days of the month.

LEO IS THE ROYAL SIGN, THE SIGN THAT stands for leadership. All over the world, there will be a struggle among warring factions to get on top. More and more nations will demand their "place in the sun." Obviously, those countries which

fall under the rulership of Leo—such as France, Italy, Peru, Venezuela, our own cities of Chicago and Detroit—will react powerfully to this Leo stimulus. As Uranus is one of the planets transiting in this sign, we can expect revolutionary actions in some countries. Unrest will manifest below the surface in others, of which India is one.

Nor can we forget that Leo is a fire sign, the natural sign of speculation; thus, the impact on our own United States, where Leo occupies the solar second house of wealth, is bound to be inflationary. Markets will be very active this month, unusually so for the summer with rather wide fluctuations. An upward trend will be established at the close, when the Sun trines Saturn in space, to bring more stability.

Leo is also a hot sign; and as this concentration of planets takes place in a summer month, we should see some pretty high temperatures over parts of the country. This does not necessarily mean drought, as each planet's conjunction with Uranus is likely to produce electrical disturbances, bringing thunderstorms and rain.

With so much heat generated by the transiting planets in Leo, it is not improbable that the hurricane season could start earlier than usual; the period between the 14th and 24th could bring

serious storms of this nature in the Atlantic, with their counterparts in the Pacific, known as typhoons.

THE CANCER LUNATION, WHICH RULES A great part of July, actually took place on June 27. In the chart cast for Washington, Scorpio rises, with Saturn in the first house, the New Moon in the eighth in conjunction with Mercury. The concentration of Leo planets falls in the ninth house of this chart, where Pluto is very close to the midheaven.

Unquestionably, we shall have to take an even larger leadership in foreign affairs, sure to cause a big drain on our national resources. Far from giving us hope of lower taxes, this chart—with an eighth-house Mercury squaring a tenth-house Jupiter—warns us that the Administration is going to call for more taxes, not less!

At the time of New Moon, Venus is still in Cancer, though in the ninth house. It makes its square to Neptune on the first day of July. This, unfortunately, is the signature of deception going on behind the international front, particularly as Neptune is in the twelfth house. Much of the money we shall apportion overseas will not be used for the purposes we intended.

With both Mars and Uranus in the ninth house of this chart we can brace ourselves for many accidents throughout the month, in all fields of transportation. Fires and explosions will also be frequent, but overcrowding of planes will make air travel quite hazardous. Travel abroad this year will break all records.

ON JULY 11 THERE WILL BE A FULL MOON, on the same day that Neptune makes its station, resuming forward motion in space. In the chart for Washington, the Full Moon falls across the first and seventh houses, widely squaring Neptune which is placed in the tenth house. This is a very unfortunate configuration, for the Administration is likely to make serious mistakes in judgment because of that curious self-deception engendered by Neptune. During the two weeks that follow, the seeds will be sown of ill-timed moves which are going to prove costly later on.

In this Full Moon chart, the entire concentration of planets in Leo falls in the eighth house of death at Washington. Leo is the sign that rules the heart; as a result,

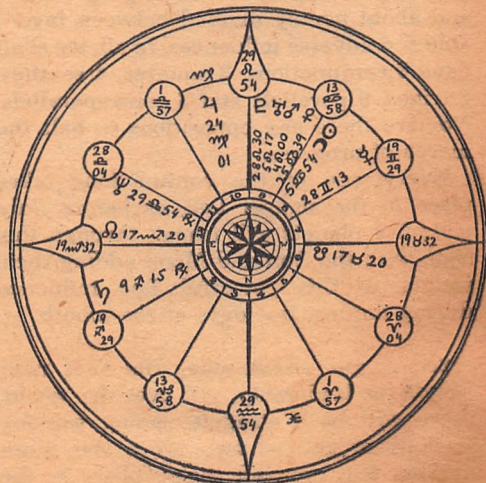
we shall hear of many deaths through heart attacks for the balance of the month. Some of these will be stage and movie personalities, some will be young people and children caught in accidents in places of amusement.

The eighth house rules taxes, too, and our allies' money! Again we may see moves by the Administration either to continue or raise heavy excise taxes in order to give more foreign aid. The exact square which Jupiter makes to the ascendant of this chart, from the ninth house, indicates how heavy the burden on the American people will be.

Both the New and Full Moons ruling July hold most of the planets above the horizon, in the Western Hemisphere. Thus, the Western world will "carry the ball" and hold the initiative. But as the month comes to an end, this situation is rather seriously reversed. The Leo New Moon, which starts very late on July 26 holds all the planets on the western side of the chart for Washington, all but Saturn below the horizon. We will then enter a phase of laissez-faire policy and, for a time, relax our leadership in world affairs.

1st quarter JUNE 27-JULY 4 TIME FOR CAUTION

Paramount accent of the planets for this period is on accidents. This will include mishaps in all fields of transportation; but around the Fourth of July, people will also



New Moon June 27, 1957, Washington, D.C.

be reckless with fires. Don't go overboard with fireworks this year; in particular, keep your children away from them as much as possible. The accident hazard, caused by planets in Leo, certainly makes all children more vulnerable to burns and explosions resulting from holiday celebrations. Drive carefully if you are on the roads now, and don't insist on the right of way! News from abroad will not be encouraging. On the home front, this period could produce strikes in some fields of transportation, especially aviation.

**2nd quarter
JULY 4-JULY 11
START OF BUSINESS
RECOVERY**

electrical storms which could cause heavy precipitation in some areas. But once the holiday is over and we have totaled up the accident score and sympathized with the holiday revelers who landed in the hospital, we shall find that business is getting ready to demonstrate an unusual rise in all fields.

In spite of the fact that this is the summer season, that splendid trine between Mars and Saturn on the 5th will spark all the heavy industries, including the automobile business. Unfortunately, the danger of accidents continues through this week, though not at so marked a rate as previously. The Moon occults Saturn on the 8th, with that planet very close to the

This Fourth of July brings its usual very warm weather, accompanied by critical

great fixed star Antares. Eye injuries will result from this, and the average individual cannot be too careful. Labor unrest continues, but there is hope for reasonable settlements by the 10th. The national income continues to rise, and the inflationary spiral continues to make itself felt. Only the agricultural segment of our country will lag behind, as some crops will be threatened by high temperatures.

**3rd quarter
JULY 11-20
UNREST ABROAD,
STORMS ON THE
HOME FRONT**

id succession by the conjunction of Venus and Mars in Leo, the square of Mercury to Neptune. Revolutionary fervor will be sparked in many countries. In Europe, this will be the source of great anxiety to the Kremlin. Uranus is found near the nadir at Moscow at the time of this Full Moon. More uprisings can be expected in satellite countries.

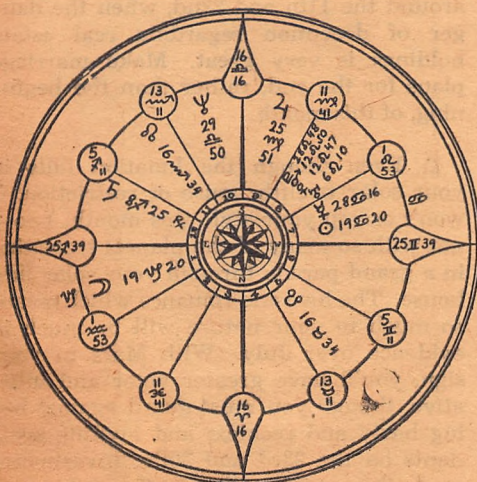
In the Western world, the main topic will be weather. Very high temperatures plague the west and midwest; even Alaska will have an exceptional heat wave. In the Atlantic, the danger of the first serious hurricanes of the season begins around the 14th. With this powerful emphasis on conjunctions and parallels between planets in Leo, anyone suffering from a latent cardiac weakness should take more precautions than usual. Even young athletes tend to overtax themselves in competitive sports and run the risk of heart damage.

From our viewpoint, the international picture is far more encouraging, while the financial outlook of the country is excellent. The favorable sextile between the Sun and Jupiter on the 19th will be an encouraging note in the industrial recovery.

**4th quarter
JULY 20-26
EMPLOYMENT
RISES**

On the domestic front, this week is going to bring greater employment for this season than for a long, long time. But along with this trend, there will also be demands from labor for higher wages; so inflation once more gets under way. Some of the industrial rise will certainly stem from

The Full Moon comes in on the same day that Neptune turns direct in motion and is followed in rapid



Full Moon, July 11, 1957, Washington, D.C.

greater activity for our defense needs. More storms threaten our east coast around the 23rd, while this same period will also bring critical fires, widespread in scope. Tension in foreign affairs begins to die down, and markets start to rise as a result, foreshadowing the big advance ahead.

1st quarter

JULY 26-AUG. 1

ACCIDENT HAZARD

The last days of this month bring further danger of storms; but these will be further out of a threat to the big explosions and are indicated over July.

The Lunation in Your Birth Sign

♈ Aries, the Cancer lunation falls in your solar fourth house of home. Most of your activities will be centered around that avenue of your life. Romance will be thrilling for the young, with so many planets in your solar fifth house. After the deceptive influence of the 11th is past, you can have greater faith in these summer romances. This fifth-house stimulation will also enhance all creative abilities, especially in the field of teaching and drama. If you're looking for a new job, make applications just before the 19th.

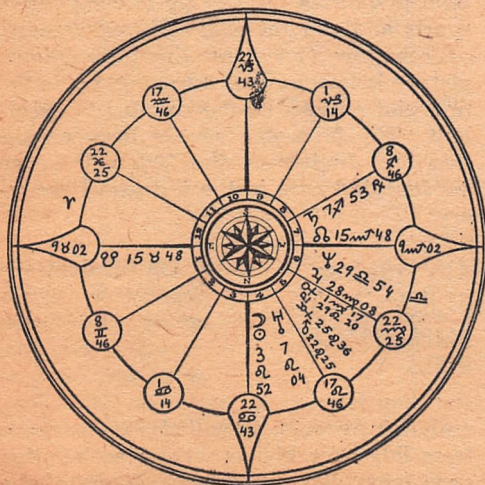
♂ Taurus, get ready for a good vacation, which will include travel, as the

Cancer New Moon accents your solar third house of short journeys. Look up relatives you haven't seen for some time; there will be financial advantage in such contacts. The 19th is your best period for romance; but the last week of July, with the separative influence of the Sun square Uranus, might cut short attachments made earlier. While Jupiter still favors your sign, take full advantage of all financial opportunities and save money for the rainy day ahead.

✧ Think twice before making plans for travel this month, Gemini; you can make more progress by remaining right at home and using your well-known skill with your hands to make repairs and improve property. The Cancer lunation falls in your solar house of wealth; so your earning power will be high over July, with the possibility of real gain around the 19th. Be careful in all romantic matters, as Neptune, the deceiver, accents your solar fifth house. All may not be as glamorous as it appears on the surface, and you could suffer serious disillusionment on the 22nd.

☾ With the New Moon falling in your own sign, Cancer, you now have much greater control over your life than for some time. You can count on far greater activity in personal and financial life. There are big opportunities to make money over the first 20 days of July, so postpone any vacation or travel plans until after the 19th. Do not buy property around the 11th and 22nd, when the danger of deception regarding real estate holdings is very great. Make marriage plans for the end, rather than the beginning, of this month.

♊ Even though the lunation falls in your solar twelfth house of restriction, it won't cramp your style this month, Leo—not with so many of the planets transiting in a grand parade through your solar first house. The love and romance which means so much to your nature will be much in evidence over July. With Mars in your sign, you'll have greater vigor and initiative, though you must guard against being hasty and reckless and inviting accidents on the 23rd and 30th. Investments made this month will pay off in a big way later in the year.



New Moon, July 26, 1957, Washington, D.C.

♍ Put friendship above romance this month, Virgo, as the Cancer lunation accents your solar eleventh house, whereas all the Leo planets that bring romance pass through your solar twelfth. Thus, the romance that might develop in your life tends to be of a clandestine nature, by no means the kind that satisfies you. This is the last month for Jupiter to favor you financially while still in your own sign. Take full advantage of all monetary opportunities that come your way, especially over the 19th. Avoid pecuniary commitments the 11th and 22nd.

♎ The New Moon favors your life in many ways, Libra, with its chief emphasis on business and professional matters—but with romance running a close second! Your ruler, Venus, makes so many conjunctions in the sign Leo that many of you will become engaged or married over July, while others will feel the creative influence of Leo in all fields of art. If travel is part of your vacation plans, wait till after the middle of the month to take off on journeys. Financially, your outlook is excellent.

♏ The Cancer lunation accents your solar ninth house of foreign travel, Scorpio; but the tremendous concentration of Leo planets in your solar tenth sector of business may bring such activity there that you will be forced to forego travel plans till later. In spite of the urge to pleasure and relaxation, you will gain more in the long run by concentrating on business affairs and doing all you can to build future security while opportunity beckons. Guard against deceptive actions by people who envy your high position on the 11th and 22nd.

♐ After carrying so many personal responsibilities, Sagittarius, the New Moon in Cancer finally brings you a break. You'll be able to indulge your love of travel this month, and many of you will journey in foreign lands. Your financial outlook is excellent, and this is the month

when legacies or tax refunds, long overdue, would be paid you. In romantic matters, use discretion; don't allow yourself to be swept overboard by your emotions. Marriage plans should wait till August—or at least until the last days of July.

♑ The New Moon's accent stimulates your house of partnership, Capricorn. All through July, you can count on the cooperation of others. Some of you may marry under this stimulus; others may form new business partnerships. In either case, make sure the partner you choose is reliable, not given to extravagance. While your financial outlook is good during July, especially around the 19th, higher expenses are looming up ahead. Steer clear of agreements and commitments on the 11th and 22nd; make no loans of any kind.

♒ The Cancer lunation falls in your solar sixth house of health and employment, Aquarius; but the most powerful impact of the month is actually centered in your solar seventh. Five of the transiting planets will be in Leo, opposing your Sun-Sign. To some of you, this may bring hasty and sudden marriages; but with both Uranus and Mars in Leo, it could also bring you perilously close to separation if you are married. Keep your head and avoid arguments with partners on the 11th, 15th, 23rd and 30th. In financial matters, be ultraconservative this July.

♓ An active and satisfactory month awaits you, Pisces, with the Cancer lunation falling in your house of romance and creative efforts, with the five Leo planets stimulating your solar sixth house of employment. A sudden change in your position may come around the 5th. Guard against accidents and fires where you work on the 15th and 23rd. The financial pressure of the past months will lift by the end of July; in all business and professional matters, you can score considerable gains. But watch tax concerns and check your partner's expense account on the 11th and 22nd.

An Aquarius woman, who was severely crippled by polio many years ago, devotes much of her time to serving as County Drive Chairman for Infantile Paralysis; is active in an organization for handicapped people, as well as several other altruistic organizations.

LOOKING AHEAD



THE RIGHT DAY
FOR THE RIGHT DEED

By Lulu Bradley Cram

Now floats the lengthened hum of bees,
Now circling swallows twittering play;
Soft warmth sways idly whispering trees,
And constant glory loads the day.

BUSINESS

Advertising, submitting manuscripts, selling, canvassing, writing, signing important papers: July 1, 6, 9, 10, 16, 18.

Collections: June 24; July 2, 3, 8, 10, 18; 19, 28, 30.

Seek employment, promotion, favors: July 3, 6, 18, 19, 30, 31.

Deal with bankers or credit men: June 28; July 2, 10, 18, 19, 26, 30.

Travel: June 28; July 1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 18, 19, 22, 26, 30, 31. By air: July 3, 22, 31.

By water: June 28; July 24, 25, 28, 29.

Buy an automobile: June 20; July 3, 22, 31.

Buy machinery, tools and implements: July 3, 8, 22, 23, 31.

Buy permanent home or office and for long-term lease: June 23, 24, 30; July 6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 27, 28.



HOMEMAKING

Home baking: June 27, 28; July 4, 10, 11, 18, 19, 25, 26, 31.

Home canning: June 23, 24; July 15, 16, 17, 25, 26.

Preserves and jellies: June 23, 24; July 13, 14, 20, 21.

Dehydration or drying: June 21, 22; July 18, 19.

Dressmaking, mending, designing or trimming hats: July 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 28.



THE WAY TO LOVE AND BEAUTY

Romance, entertainment, weddings, music, poetry and painting: June 24; July 3, 7, 8, 19 (A.M.), 24, 25, 28.

Photography: June 24 (A.M.); July 3, 24, 25, 28.

Buy clothing and jewelry: June 24; July 1, 3, 8, 28.

Buy shoes: June 20, 29; July 3, 8, 16, 18, 30.

Buy house furnishings and adornment: July 1, 3, 8, 28.

To stimulate growth of hair, trimming or scalp treatments: June 28; July 6, 7.

To eliminate corns, callouses, warts, blemishes, superfluous hair, begin treatments: June 25, 26; July 13, 14, 22 (P.M.), 23, 24.



HEALTH

Diathermy, electrical and magnetic treatments: July 3, 22, 31.

Osteopathy, chiropractics, mental healing: July 3, 8, 16, 18, 30.

Testing eyes: June 28; July 1, 6, 9, 10, 16, 18, 29.

To wean infants or animals: July 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.



FARMING

Plant top crops: June 28; July 6, 7.

Plant root crops: June 23, 24; July 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26.

Plant flowers: June 28; July 3 (P.M.), 4, 5 (A.M.), 6, 7, 31.

Plant corn, wheat, barley, rye and oats: July 4, 5 (A.M.), 6, 7, 31.

For budding, grafting, pollenizing blossoms or transplanting: June 28; July 6, 7.

Pruning: June 23, 24; July 15, 16, 17, 25, 26.

Seeding for grain, hay, cereals: June 28; July 4, 5 (A.M.), 6, 7, 31.

For cultivating, grubbing, trimming, spraying, deadening noxious growths and weeds or destroying pests: July 13, 14, 22 (P.M.), 23, 24.

Irrigation: June 27, 28; July 6, 7, 15, 16, 25, 26.

Set poles, fence posts; make cement or concrete; lay cornerstones or foundations: June 23, 24; July 13, 14, 20, 21.

Digging, drilling, tunneling, mining: July 3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 18, 30, 31.

Paint or shingle: June 23, 24; July 13, 14, 20, 21.

Put coal in cellar: June 23, 24, 30; July 6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 27, 28.

Dig or drill wells: June 27, 28; July 6, 7, 15, 16, 25, 26.

Harvest top crops: June 25, 26; July 13, 14, 22 (P.M.), 23, 24.

Harvest potatoes and other root crops and pick fruit: July 18, 19.

Set chicken eggs: July 12, 13.

Set duck and turkey eggs: July 5, 6.

Set goose eggs: July 3, 4, 30, 31.

Buy poultry hatched on: June 28; July 6, 7.

Fishing: June 27, 28; July 6, 7, 15, 16, 25, 26.



THIS 'N' THAT



One Gemini woman reveals her changeable, artistic nature in the most delightful way. She changes the decorations in her home four times each year to correspond with the seasons.

* * *

Uranus in the fifth house may suddenly terminate one's education. A college girl who has this position of Uranus left school to be married secretly. At the time, the young man's progressed Venus had arrived at an exact conjunction with Uranus in her chart.

* * *

A person with Mercury conjunct Saturn often finds that his fingers are "all thumbs." A woman with this configuration finds it difficult to type, crochet or knit rapidly.

* * *

There is a certain type of Cancer woman who enjoys doling out unsolicited advice. However, at times, it is worth heeding.

* * *

Perhaps more than one born in any other sign of the zodiac, a Virgo person lives his own life in the way he chooses and brooks no interference from others. This is particularly true if he has planets in Aries or Sagittarius, or if one of these signs is rising.

Uranus is imaginative; Neptune is intuitive.

* * *

Libra boys are the "little dudes" of the zodiac. We have in mind one youngster, aged five, who insists upon a change of clothing three times a day.

* * *

A Capricornian rarely admits he is wrong.

* * *

One born with a strong, well-aspected Jupiter is a born orator. He can inspire others with his stirring, moving eloquence. He is never at a loss for words. The after-dinner speaker or one called upon to speak extemporaneously usually has a well-fortified Jupiter.

* * *

If planets in Leo or Aquarius are heavily accented in the second house, much money will be expended on children.

* * *

A woman with a stellium of planets in her eighth house has a secret room in her home. It is located on an upper floor. The stairs leading to it are so constructed that, with the push of a button they may be hoisted to the upper regions along with her, shutting off accessibility to her retreat.

* * *

To a Taurean, first things come first. He solves one problem at a time.



THE Cancer Stork 1957

By Leea Odets

Know Your Child Born June 22 to July 23

If you belong to the group of couples who are readying a bassinet for the Cancer, 1957, Stork's visit, you can expect a very fascinating occupant for it. These children usually are quiet, cherubic and adaptable to conditions that surround them.

Cancer is the fourth sign of the zodiac and is traditional ruler of home environment, parental influence and general conditions concerned with domestic welfare. These matters figure prominently in the lives of Cancerians of either sex. They cherish a homey setup under any circumstances, humble or elaborate, with a view to enjoying the physical comforts one expects there. They seem to have an innate ability which enables them to make any spot habitable with a minimum of effort and expense.

The changeable, reflective Moon is ruler of this fourth sign of the zodiac and imparts its own impermanent, ever-wavering qualities to those born under its influence. Lunar-ruled persons usually are interested in food to a greater extent than those under other guidance; they make popular hosts or hostesses. As parent of a Moon-governed child, you must try to develop a positive, stable character in your child.

AS ONE OF THE CARDINAL GROUPINGS OF signs, whose keynote is activity, Cancer-sponsored natives have need of the car-

dinal rush and ambition in their sometimes dilatory nature. The cardinal signs represent the four points of the compass and are the lead-off ones of each season, endowing their protégés with a correspondingly influential place in their family, business or other environment. They often feel an urge to help guide the people of the world just as their points of the zodiac lead each sector of a chart.

Cancerians also belong to the impressionable element of water, making them readily affected by whomever or whatever they contact. The guidance of these children is very important in order that they be instilled with traits that can be a credit to their sign and all else they represent. These natives are naturally appreciative and affectionate. They have a deep desire to be liked, looked up to by family and friends. Have them learn the necessity to practice constancy and steadfastness in return. The reserved, retiring temperament of Cancerians sometimes makes them difficult to know.

The Crab, which carries its home on its back, is Cancer's animal symbol, descriptive of the home-loving quality attributed to the sign. This animal also has a retentive, possessive characteristic which we see carried out in the tendency of Cancerians to become collectors, whether it be pebbles in childhood or antiques in

adulthood. This tenacious quality often leads them to hang onto old customs and mannerisms that belong to another age and stamps them as being somewhat eccentric. Tradition, history, archeology and museums hold intense interest for the usual Cancerian.

Constructive attributes of the Cancer nature which you would do well to nurture in your child of this sign are patience, versatility, compassion and devotion. Their Moon-inspired mothering characteristic makes them good persons to have around when anyone needs a comforting or sympathizing word or touch. Encourage them to develop and utilize the aptness for memorizing that is usually a part of the Cancer character.

Possible points for correction in persons who have a Cancer Sun-Sign are an inordinate sensitivity no matter how necessary or well meant, an overdrawn imagination that could lead to untruthfulness, hoarding and vanity. Give your fourth-sign child the advantage of your love and understanding, as good an education as you can afford along the lines of his or her aptitudes and the advantage of religious training of choice.

A SOLAR MAP ERECTED FOR CANCERIANs OF 1957 places all but two of the currently transiting planets in the eastern (left) sector of the chart, an assurance that their fate is of their own making. Those born in the latter degrees of the sign have five planets in their solar second house, laying heavy emphasis on monetary interests and personal possessions. The fact that practically all the heavenly bodies are below the horizon line further accentuates the free will granted this year's Cancerians in their lives.

One of the prime factors you must help your Cancer-ruled child to overcome is an innate timidity and shrinking from persons outside the family unless the hour of birth provides adequate house or planetary elements to surmount this personality inclination. Condition your child from birth to go to other people and feel at ease with everyone.

The sign Cancer has given the world innumerable persons who have won fame in various fields of endeavor, such as Cecil Rhodes, South African capitalist and

statesman; Mary Baker Eddy, founder of Christian Science; Helen Keller, blind and deaf writer, lecturer, world traveler; Percy Grainger, writer and collector of folk songs; Ernest Hemingway, novelist; Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia; Dorothy Thompson, journalist and lecturer; James Whistler, portrait painter; Dorothy Kilgallen, columnist, radio and TV personality; United States Presidents John Quincy Adams and Calvin Coolidge; Amy Vanderbilt, writer on etiquette.

Highly sensitive, fanciful Cancerians often start out in life with frail physical bodies but outgrow their weaknesses as the years pass. Cancer and the Moon rule the stomach, breast, pancreas and lymphatic system. It is in these parts of the anatomy that natives of this sign are most apt to show debility or illness. By reflex action from square and opposition signs, they may suffer weakness of the kidneys, knees or organs of the head. Teach your Cancerian to protect these parts of the body.

PERSONS STRONGLY CANCERIAN IN NATURE are prone to indigestion, due to their reaction to excitement and strain. Guard your child from sudden or unpleasant news and from suffering persons or animals, whose pain and misfortune are readily taken on by imaginative, sympathetic Cancerians. Have your fourth-sign child learn to eat bland, easily digested food and shun rich, sweet foods that he or she is inclined to desire if improperly trained on this score.

During the Sun's transit of Cancer this year, it forms only three major aspects. Its square to Neptune in their solar fourth house of home applies throughout the month and accents their need to abstain from liquor and improper food in the daily environment. This aspect bids parents maintain a code of conduct that will keep all parent-child relations wholesome and sincere. The Sun-Mercury conjunction on July 3-4 will sharpen the mentality of Cancerians born near this date so they can clarify the path they must follow in the world. The Sun's sextile to Jupiter in their third house, which culminates on July 19, is a beneficent source of mental protection and guidance toward useful, successful lives.

ASTROLOGY

In An Horary Way

The Advantages Horary Astrology Has Over Natal Astrology in Private Practice

by

WALTER MELLINGER

What is Horary Astrology?

A simple definition is the casting of a horoscope for a question, answering the outcome of the question to the best of one's ability. The question may come in person, in a letter or over the phone.

Horary Astrology is much more fascinating than Natal (birthday) Astrology.

It is not the purpose of this article to tear down Natal Astrology, but it is meant to refute the criticisms of certain practitioners who are not aware of the facts and who go through a lot of trouble in casting and progressing speculative horoscopes and developing their own doubtful brand of rectified birth charts. "Doubtful brand of rectified birth charts" refers to the element of doubt an Astrologer may have if he is still uncertain as to the time of birth after he has rectified the chart.

The following information may appear disturbing, and it is meant to disturb Astrologers enough to demonstrate this comparison and to be an aid to Astrology.

WHEN A PERSON HAS DEALT WITH A SUBJECT in casting and reading horoscopes for the public for more than twenty years, he should be permitted to point up some of the general shortcomings of his profession, with an object of being fair to his prospective client.

Each person coming in for consultation is not an accomplished Astrologer. Many come in to shop around for a reading and to compare this reading with their private methods of revealing the future. Whatever

the reason, the Astrologer has a contributing guest.

He has to rely upon the sincerity of his client for his data in order to cast a horoscope. Do you know what that means in Hollywood—or in most any other city?

Primarily, we are going to assume that the patron knows all the correct facts regarding his birth date, his birth time and birth place. Our first doubts are centered around the following stumbling blocks relative to this horoscope.

Are the "Ephemerides" all uniform and calculated for Greenwich Mean Noon—or for Greenwich Civil Time? Greenwich Mean Time is made for Mean Noon at Greenwich, and the Sidereal Time runs from March until March in starting from the first point of Aries. The Astrologers generally use this type of "Ephemeris." Greenwich Civil Time or Universal Time is made for midnight at Greenwich, with the Sidereal Time starting around September 22. Astronomers adopted this timing on January 1, 1925.

ARE THE CALCULATIONS OF THE "EPHEMERIDES" geocentric or heliocentric? Geocentric calculations use the Earth as the center. They have all the planets predicted for periodic retrograde motions except the Sun and Moon. Heliocentric motions are all direct and are represented with the Sun as the center. Astrologers use the "Ephemeris" with the geocentric positions.

Was the native born under the Julian calendar or under the Gregorian calendar?

Actually, there are thirteen more dates in the Gregorian calendar since 1900; there were twelve more from 1800 to 1900. We use this system of Pope Gregory XIII in the United States. The last two countries to change over were Russia, in 1918, and the Greek Orthodox Church, in May of 1923.

One of the simplest methods to correct for this problem is to ask the client if he knows on which day of the week he was born. The correct date on the calendar will correspond to the correct day.

Which standard time zone is North Platte, Nebraska, in? Ever since twelve noon on November 18, 1883, the railways of the United States and Canada began to adopt standard time. They were not easily established throughout the United States, and it was only by an Act of Congress on March 19, 1918, that a uniform proclamation was announced for the standard time zones.

Although the meridians are fifteen degrees apart, the boundaries are sure messed up! The Interstate Commerce Commission has control over the boundaries within the United States. However, this Commission has seen fit to change these zones into Eastern Standard Time—in 1936, those of Ohio and Michigan; in 1941, to affect Georgia; in 1947, to alter the zones of Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia; and in 1949, to change Tennessee even more. In 1950, the western part of Arizona was added to Mountain Standard Time. Is the practicing Astrologer up on these standard time borderlines?

EVEN GREENWICH HAS BEEN CHANGED! Although the prime meridian is being preserved, the Greenwich Observatory was moved on January 1, 1954.

Astronomers must subtract about a minute and a half of time from their new observation post in order to restore their calculations to the correct prime meridian. In moving almost fifteen miles east and approximately sixty miles away from the Greenwich Observatory, the Astronomers find themselves residing in Hurstmonceux Castle at Sussex, England.

So far, we have questioned the authenticity of the calendar and the time zones.

What about Daylight Saving Time? The United States first adopted Daylight Sav-

ing Time at 2:00 A.M. on March 31, 1918.

Various cities and states now use it at random. In this country, the hour is usually added at 2:00 A.M. during the last Sunday of April and subtracted in the West at 2:00 A.M. during the last Sunday of September—or in the East at 2:00 A.M. on the last Sunday of October. "World Daylight Saving Time" by Curran and Taylor attempts to keep track of these time changes before 1942.

World War II came along, with its War Time starting at 2:00 A.M. on February 9, 1942, and ending at 2:00 A.M. on September 30, 1945. Throughout the war, certain places had Daylight Saving Time added to War Time. This was done mostly in England.

However, during World War II, North Platte, Nebraska, shifted from Mountain Standard Time for six months to Central Standard Time and back to Mountain. It is now under Central Standard Time.

HOW CRUDE CAN DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME become? The Gold Coast of Africa adds 30 minutes to their time from September to January 1 each year. Honduras has a peculiar winter Daylight Saving Time, with 30 minutes added around November 1 and subtracted about January 1. British Honduras adopts this half hour in the first week of October and releases it in the middle of February. (See page 419 of 1954 World Almanac.)

In order for the practicing Astrologer to be more certain of his horoscope, it pays to place the cusps for Daylight Saving Time on the inner (regular) circle of the horoscope and the sign positions for standard time on the cusps for the transits or the progressions. Of course, this should be pointed out on the chart for other Astrologers, as your charts do get into other hands.

Now that we are on our toes a little, we might get around to casting the birth-chart. Our client may have been patient throughout the volumes of books that the artisan went through to clear all of this up for this chart—or maybe this person just doesn't understand.

Come on! We got this far; let's go further . . .

WE HAVE A CLIENT.

Does he give you the information you

ASTROLOGY IN AN HORARY WAY

need? He may be of Arabic descent. His folks don't know when he was born, nor do they care. "I was born sometime in the summer, when school let out. Hakim had a cow born around that time. Read for me anyway." If the Arabs fathered Astrology, they were very careful not to record the data.

How about the Hebrews? "I was born on the fourth candle of Chanukah!" Each year, during the early part of December, Chanukah varies with the use of a lunar calendar—but the annual birth date is celebrated with this changeable date. Then, too, each date runs from sundown to sundown.

With the Turks, the time runs from sun-up until sunup; and their calendar is luni-solar.

Greeks and Italians celebrate a Saint's Day for their birth dates. Ain (Saint) Nicolaus, the Miracle Worker, is celebrated on December 6. Every boy by the name of Nicholas is baptized on that date and, from then on, eats Baklava pastry for his birthday cake. Most of these people are born with a single first name which is taken from the grandparents—the father's side first. If a Greek has ten sons and a middle name is required, all then adopt their father's given name for the middle one.

We have found here that the baptism date is often mistaken and used for the birth date.

IN THIS RESPECT, THE RECORDING DATE might be given for the birth information—expressly in synagogues with people of Jewish extraction. Between the Polish and Russian borders, the families are torn between the Julian and the Gregorian calendar. Then also, the families wait until three or four children are born before they record their births. All of the older children are registered as born on the last child's birth date.

It is well known that Chinese people all add a year to their ages on Chinese New Year's Day. Since this race celebrates their new year by a combination of a luni-solar calendar, the actual date is on the New Moon that is nearest the mid-point date of winter. If winter begins on December 21 and the following spring begins on March 21, the day of the New Moon during the last part of January or the first

part of February would be Chinese New Year's Day.

Many Astrologers are interested in betting on horses and in getting the birth dates of the horse. Confusion reigns, as a year is added to the horse's age on January 1 every year.

Idiosyncracies in the accuracy of your client may throw you a curve. When he is born near midnight, is it the previous midnight or the following one?

Do you know what it feels like to cast a full chart and type it up with the data that he has written for you on a piece of paper only to refuse this horoscope because he made a mistake in the A.M. or P.M. time of birth. He actually feels that you should do the whole job over again for the same agreed fee. One can't make a living very well this way.

WHAT ABOUT THE CHILD WHO IS BORN TOO close to the parents' wedding date? They will usually find some method of covering this problem for self-respect or for the protection to and from the child.

Another problem arises from aliens who come into this country and who adopt a birth date and birth certificate of a baby who was born alive but died in early childhood. It is used for providing the necessary credentials to prove citizenship in this country.

Orphans seek a reading, and their birth dates are to be challenged. Unwanted children go by a date when they were found on a doorstep or were adopted.

In most of the previous cases, the client was sincere as to his information. He will give the information as truthfully as he knows the truth. Because of ego or fear of losing something or someone of importance, a person will give you the wrong date.

IF THE TRUE AGE WERE KNOWN, THIS PERSON might lose his job. It is surprising how many people lower their age on their own Social Security application when obtaining a job. Then, when 65 years of age rolls around, they come to the Astrologer, trying to find out what they might do in order to receive their Old Age Security. The only thing they can do is to establish the truth. However, the Social Security may be given the correct age from the first without the employer's learning.

Hollywood wants people with a string of glamorous credits and qualified experience in youthful people. Therefore, some become Christian Scientists, as they forget birthdays and anniversaries. This is in no way a reflection on Christian Science.

One fellow lowered his age in order to capture himself a bride. In order to keep up appearances, he registered for the draft and was drafted.

Some of the clients study numerology and will try to adopt a year that is nine years after they were born. They feel that the numbers will total up to the same figure, but their horoscopes are never the same.

Others will hope to deceive the practical Astrologer by bringing in their own natal chart with the birth data obliterated or with a wrong year inserted. Little do they realize the true calendar-clock value of Saturn and Jupiter in revealing their real age.

It would be well to look to the experience of Elizabeth Fraser, the late secretary of the Astrologers' Guild of San Diego. After keeping a file system with the birth information of friends and associates with a note as to where the data came from, Mrs. Fraser found that some people gave her as many as five different dates from their own mouths!

EVEN WHEN THE ASTROLOGER IS CORRECT in interpreting the chart, the client will defiantly negate the true propositions. This is not by misunderstanding, but by sheer obstinacy.

Yes, the Astrologer can be praised and credited for predictions working out that he never made or he can be blamed for fictitious prophesies not working out that weren't of his making. No wonder the subject of Astrology appears to be so inconstant!

If a baker tried to make a cake with the wrong ingredients or without the full amount of the materials, he would be uncertain as to the outcome of his efforts. If this baker lacked the proper tools to blend and bake this cake, he would be doubtful as to the lightness and smooth texture of his masterpiece.

For the sake of giving a client a bonafide reading that takes the psychological element of doubt from the Astrologer's mind, the practitioner should smile with

favor upon Horary Astrology. Any person can get a reading, whether he knows his birth date or not!

A horoscope is made for the moment that the person settles down to receive his consultation. When more than one customer comes, each should be treated, individually, about one hour apart. It works out.

THE COMMON HORARY QUESTION IS, "WHAT, generally, is in store for me?"

The mechanics of casting this horoscope are much safer. Only the current "Ephemeris" is needed, and only the local latitude in the Tables of Houses is used. Daylight Saving Time and past calendar difficulties have been satisfied, thereby leaving no psychological doubt in the mind of the Astrologer for the current reading. It is the certainty of having the proper ingredients that makes the horoscopist better able to produce satisfactory results.

Even students learn to cast and interpret a horoscope much faster by using Horary Astrology. They usually make up so many of these charts for themselves and others that they get the necessary practice and experience. The deviations of Natal Astrology are then a matter of form.

Let us develop a simple chart to avoid the detailed mathematics.

WHENEVER A CHART IS MADE EXACTLY ON the hour, whether it is a birth-chart or an horary, add the hours, minutes and seconds listed to the right of the time to the sidereal time for the previous noon as given in the "Ephemeris." In case there are a certain number of minutes past the hour, add this to the "M." column. This will give you the calculated sidereal time for use in the Tables of Houses.

The difference in true local time for each city has been incorporated, as well as the ten seconds for each 15 degrees of longitude and ten seconds for each hour of interval. Since these are standard or constant for every location all year around, it pays the Astrologer to develop such a column for his own locale. In case of Daylight Saving Time, you need only follow the column above as pointed out by the arrows. New York City, Chicago and Los Angeles use Daylight Saving, while it was discontinued in Denver around 1923.

You can now look to your Tables of

ASTROLOGY IN AN HORARY WAY

Time	New York City (EST)	Chicago (CST)	Denver (MST)	Los Angeles (PST)
H. M.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.
12:00 Noon	00:05:02	00:10:22	00:05:14	00:08:19
1:00 PM	1:05:12	1:10:32	1:05:24	1:08:29
2:00 PM	2:05:22	2:10:42	2:05:34	2:08:39
3:00 PM	3:05:32	3:10:52	3:05:44	3:08:49
4:00 PM	4:05:42	4:11:02	4:05:54	4:08:59
5:00 PM	5:05:52	5:11:12	5:06:04	5:09:09
6:00 PM	6:06:02	6:11:22	6:06:14	6:09:19
7:00 PM	7:06:12	7:11:32	7:06:24	7:09:29
8:00 PM	8:06:22	8:11:42	8:06:34	8:09:39
9:00 PM	9:06:32	9:11:52	9:06:44	9:09:49
10:00 PM	10:06:42	10:12:02	10:06:54	10:09:59
11:00 PM	11:06:52	11:12:12	11:07:04	11:10:09
12:00 Midnight	12:07:02	12:12:22	12:07:14	12:10:19
1:00 AM	13:07:12	13:12:32	13:07:24	13:10:29
2:00 AM	14:07:22	14:12:42	14:07:34	14:10:39
3:00 AM	15:07:32	15:12:52	15:07:44	15:10:49
4:00 AM	16:07:42	16:13:02	16:07:54	16:10:59
5:00 AM	17:07:52	17:13:12	17:08:04	17:11:09
6:00 AM	18:08:02	18:13:22	18:08:14	18:11:19
7:00 AM	19:08:12	19:13:32	19:08:24	19:11:29
8:00 AM	20:08:22	20:13:42	20:08:34	20:11:39
9:00 AM	21:08:32	21:13:52	21:08:44	21:11:49
10:00 AM	22:08:42	22:14:02	22:08:54	22:11:59
11:00 AM	23:08:52	23:14:12	23:09:04	23:12:09
12:00 Noon	00:05:02	00:10:22	00:15:14	00:08:19

Houses for New York City at the latitude nearest 40N45; Chicago, 41N52; Denver, 39N45; Los Angeles, 34N06. With Horary Astrology, you rarely leave this latitude unless you travel. Be sure that you have transposed your calculated sidereal time first: 60 seconds to the minute, 60 minutes

to the hour and 24 hours to the day. In order for those residing in the other six largest cities to develop such a column for their own hometown, the correction for 12:00 Noon and 1:00 P.M. is given here. All that is needed for each additional hour is to add 1:00:10 to the preceding figure.

Philadelphia
(EST) 39N57

H. M. S.

00:00:06 at Noon
1:00:16 at 1:00 PM

Daylight Time

Boston
(EST) 42N22

H. M. S.

00:16:31
1:16:41

Daylight Time

Washington, D. C.
(EST) 38N53 at Capitol

H. M. S.

23:52:45
00:52:55

Daylight Time

Detroit
(EST) 42N20

H. M. S.

23:28:53 at Noon
00:29:03 at 1:00 PM

No Daylight Time

St. Louis
(CST) 38N38

H. M. S.

00:00:12
1:00:22

No Daylight Time

San Francisco
(PST) 37N47

H. M. S.

23:51:38
00:51:48

Daylight Time

EVEN WITH THE GREAT INFLUX OF PEOPLE in Los Angeles, it is officially estimated that one third of the people were born in that city. This must be true of all the other cities in the United States. Therefore, this method will be of invaluable assistance to any Astrologers or classes in these cities. The ten most important cities in this country are given, and that should cover quite a population.

Every Astrologer develops his or her own styles. The author has abandoned the circular chart, as he has had to draw this circle handling it like laying a big, fat egg. The client is carefully watching him. Here is what the client now sees.

There is no feeling of encirclement here. Instead of a bunch of criss-crossed lines in the center, there is a certain bright light or feeling of the Sun shining through. This is quite a help to the disillusioned.

A general understanding of the "alpha to omega" is reached, with the first appearance likened to the Star of Bethlehem for a birth-chart which extends to the Cross of Calvary.

Lastly, a person looking at his own chart receives the feeling that the fourth-house cusp is pointing down to himself.

WHILE PLACING THE SIGNS AND THE DEGREES on the cusps from the Tables of Houses, the Astrologer should write down the date that the Sun transits the ascendant and descendant automatically.

Prior to this, the Astrologer has not asked his client a single question. The most pleasant fact is that the artisan can

start in to work in a knowing and businesslike way without seeming to ask a very personal question which amounts to, "How old are you?" There is a completely impersonal air that permits the inquirer to feel perfectly at home. No names are needed, no dates are definitely required with the threat that you cannot read for the person if the information is not furnished. However, during the course of the session, the Astrologer does feel that he could ask for periodical verification.

To fill in the chart will take some time, about fifteen or twenty minutes. Therefore, a brief description about Horary Astrology is usually well received.

The querist is the client. The querist is told that a relative's birth-chart may be more powerful than his own at the present time, and this would show up in the horary wheel. He might suppose that his chart were passive at the present time. Events will happen to him in the position of something happening to his wife's husband in her chart. If such future conditions make his nativity subservient to any of his relatives or associates, it will come out in an horary chart.

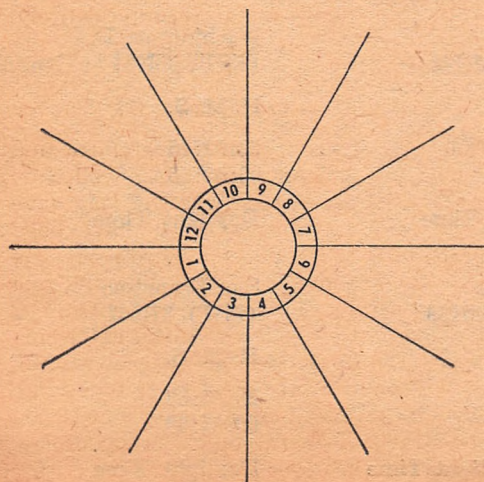
Many times, the marriage chart is more important than the individual's birth, or the time of entering into a venture that seems to consume most of the person's time and effort can be just as important.

The horary chart gives very individual readings to a set of twins.

AS THE CUSPS ARE BEING FILLED OUT, THE Astrologer is to point out general observations. He has the signs on the angles, and the conversation is voiced about the difference of cardinal, fixed or common and mixed signs at these positions.

Cardinal signs represent changes taking place by the force of initiative. Most events will usually occur in a matter of days. If a cardinal sign is on the fourth cusp, the native usually lives on a corner. That is, with the exception of Capricorn. His home is in a hotel, in an inaccessible place or in the middle of the block facing south.

Fixed signs on the angles keep or maintain the status quo. Their routine is set and they may have a life of routine or monotony. You cannot see them leaving their existing walls, although many events happen around them. It takes longer for Aquarian predictions to work out than any



ASTROLOGY IN AN HORARY WAY

other sign. Aquarius on the fourth cusp will live in the second or third house from the corner facing directly east or west, as does Taurus and Leo; but they also may live on a curved street on the side of a hill, in a rural community or in an apartment house that they manage. Scorpio lives more in the middle of the block facing east or west.

COMMON SIGNS REPRESENT CONFUSION. These are the people who shop around for readers or who confide in more than one person—half understanding the Astrologer and making contrasting comparisons. These people rent homes or their home is often filled with visitors. Life may be in duplexes, auto trailers and courts, flats, apartments, old mansions or rambling homes. Most always, there is more than one family in the building. Single people are usually sharing apartments in this chart.

If one type of sign is on the ascendant with another type on the fourth cusp, the native frequently resides on a street that runs into a closed end or a T-type intersection. Early degrees on the cusp are indicative of a jog in the street—the same with late degrees.

An interception in the fourth means that the person has two homes that are his present address—usually one in another neighborhood, city or state.

Many clients are startled to have the Astrologer describe the location of their homes.

While you are positing the planets, look to that house which Capricorn covers. This sign and its ruler, Saturn, point out what the querist is worried about or will be

of great concern. It is surprising how the Astrologer may sum up the main question in his client's mind by looking to this part of the chart, and this adds to the enthusiasm of the reading before any of the planets have been posited.

PRESENT-DAY ASTROLOGERS SHIFT TIME into minutes and back to hours in order to figure Greenwich Mean Time. It is easier and just as effective to add five hours to Eastern Standard Time, six hours to Central Standard Time, seven hours to Mountain Standard Time, eight hours to Pacific Standard Time to arrive at Greenwich Mean Time.

Although an accomplished Astrologer calculates every planet down to the closest minute, the beginner may be permitted to copy the planet's longitudes as they appear for the nearest noon to Greenwich Mean Time in the "Ephemeris." The Moon is the only body that moves any appreciable amount in the course of a day, and it should be figured as moving at one degree of arc for every two hours of Greenwich Time past the previous noon position.

While placing the final touches to the insertion of planets in this horoscope, the Astrologer might try to ascertain the querist's birth date, if possible. If it hasn't already been brought out, you might ask for it if you desire. You still avoid the year, but you can place the person's natal Sun by sign and degree into the house position of this horary chart. This may brighten a dark portion of the chart and bring better conditions to that sector. Evangeline Adams used the horary cusps with the client's natal planets entirely.

(To Be Continued)

The Inimitable Maurice Chevalier

current motion picture, "Love in the Afternoon" in which he stars with Gary Cooper and Audrey Hepburn. "It is an altogether charming picture," promises Maurice, "and I hope my friends in America will like it. If they do, perhaps it will mean a whole new career for me."

Maurice Chevalier is an amazing paradox, a fantastic combination of Croesus and the Great God Pan, at once sensual and spiritual, miserly and magnanimous, foolish and philosophic, gloomy and joyful.

Rarely does any century produce more

than one of his special temperament and talent, and the Astrologer may well ponder on the mystery of what he may have been in past incarnations to have been born with so fabulous a horoscope. He may be an advanced soul—like the late John Barrymore—working out a strange, tangled destiny in the world of entertainment. But whomever he may have been, or will be in future lives, he is today like the vibrant spirit of April, of sunrise on the streets of Paris, youth's bright dream. He is Mr. Springtime!

(Continued from page 12)

THE LAWS OF LIFE

underlying conception

by William J. Tucker

In performing the drama of life, the Sun and Moon are naturally the principal players of a cast of ten comprising the members of the solar system. Of course, as the feminine lead, the Moon is conspicuous and plays a vastly important role. But she has to play up to the Sun, who is naturally the star performer.

It has long been well known that it is the lunar phases which regulate the rhythm and the ebb and flow of feminine functions and which control the period of gestation in human kind.

As to the exact length of the period of gestation, there always has been much confusion. The "man in the street" has nine months fixed in his mind as the normal length. But even doctors are just as confused. Some of them stipulate nine months and seven days, whereas others give approximately the correct length by stipulating nine months and two weeks.

Actually, the length of the period of gestation is exactly ten lunations; and the confusion really has its source in the fact that impregnation does not always coincide with the date of conception. In fact, in some cases, several days can intervene between the date of impregnation and the date of conception, since the latter date is controlled by the phases of the Moon in ways which I propose to reveal.

IN ORDER TO MAKE CERTAIN STRIKING horoscopic phenomena plain from the out-

set, I present readers right away with the details of the horoscopes of my two children and myself:

1. Self: London; Thursday, November 19, 1896, 8:19 A.M.
2. Son: London; Sunday, October 16, 1921, 10:59 P.M.
3. Daughter: Essex; Sunday, February 28, 1926, 5:00 A.M.

In test horoscopes which have to be used for demonstrating the important part which the ascendant may play in the scheme of things, knowledge of the exact moment of birth is of vital importance.

As for my own horoscope, no member of my family has ever been able to tell me the time of day I was born. But with forty years of experience as a research scientist investigating the basic principles of Astrology behind me, I am in no doubt whatever concerning the true location of the ascendant, which determines the exact time at which I was born. Meticulous tests have long since confirmed its accuracy beyond dispute.

In the case of my son, I myself recorded the moment of his birth. One does not have to rely upon the accuracy of my watch to prove it. It so happens that on the night he was born, I was standing by and watching the progressive advance of the Earth's shadow over the face of the Moon, for it was the night of an eclipse

	ASC.	☉	☽	♂	♀	♂	☿	♂	♂	♂
1. MYSELF	♈ 5°	♌ 28°	♊ 15°	♌ 22°	♊ 1°	♈ 27°	♏ 8°	♌ 22°	♌ 25°	♈ 19°
2. SON	♏ 4°	♌ 23°	♏ 23°	♌ 16°	♏ 25°	♏ 17°	♌ 5°	♌ 1°	♏ 6°	♏ 16°
3. DAUGHTER	♌ 25°	♏ 9°	♏ 14°	♏ 19°	♌ 10°	♏ 14°	♌ 12°	♌ 26°	♏ 25°	♏ 23°

of the Moon. In fact, it was at the moment when the Moon's disc was completely engulfed by, and at the center of, the Earth's shadow that I heard the first cry of my newly born son. The time was 10:59 P.M. and the Moon was close to the zenith.

IT MAY BE REMARKED THAT THE OPPORTUNITY is not given to every Astrologer to observe and note a really striking celestial phenomenon taking place before his eyes at the moment of his child's birth, and which is of itself stamping indelibly on the face of the heavens the vital moment of birth of his first-born child. This is why I take a special pride in recording this fact.

In the case of my daughter, I was not so fortunate. But I made an accurate record of the moment she uttered her first cry as revealed by my watch.

When one examines the horizon axis of each of my two children, one can see at a glance that in both cases it is Leo-Aquarius, with the difference that Leo (4°♌) is the ascendant of my son, and Aquarius (25°♒) in the case of my daughter. But in my own horoscope, Leo and Aquarius are completely devoid of planets and seem to play no conceivable part at all in the scheme of things. So why do we find this important accent of the Leo-Aquarian in the horoscopes of my children?

To discover the secret, we must measure back to the date of my conception.

I was born on the day before a Full Moon, with the Sun in Scorpio and the Moon in Taurus. So we must count back ten Full Moons from November 20, 1896, to find the answer. It will then be found that I was conceived under the Full Moon of January 30, 1896, when the Sun was at 10°♑ and the Moon at 10°♉ . We immediately perceive the vital significance of the Leo-Aquarius axis across the horizon circle of the horoscope of each of my two children.

Now let us take note of yet another very striking and significant fact.

MY SON WAS BORN AT THE CENTRAL MOMENT of an eclipse of the Moon, as I have already recorded. The Sun was then at 23°♌ and the Moon at 23°♑ . Again, Libra and Aries are void of planets in my horoscope; and the position of my son's eclipsed

Moon reveals no vital interchange with my birth-chart.

Nevertheless, there must be an intimate interchange, since he duplicates me in features and in build in a most remarkable manner, even though he has the Sun in Libra, Moon in Aries, Leo rising, against my Sun in Scorpio, Moon in Taurus, Sagittarius rising.

To discover the secret, we must measure back ten Full Moons prior to that momentous eclipsed Moon of October 16, 1921. That locates the date of December 25, 1920, when the Sun was at 3°♊ (and, therefore, transiting the spot which Venus had occupied at my own birth) and with the Moon at 3°♏ (a few hours earlier, the Moon had passed over the natal position of my Mars). Venus is the ruler of Libra, and we find the Sun in that sign in my son's birth-chart; Mars is the ruler of Aries, and we find the Moon in the sign Aries at my son's birth. This presents the perfect correspondence.

My boy was born on a Sunday, the ruler of which is the Sun. The Sun is also the ruler of Leo, a sign which becomes his ascendant.

I now offer, provisionally, the following rule:

The degree number of the ascendant always corresponds in numerical value to the degree number of the Sun at the native's conception.

In the case of my son, the Sun at his conception was at 3°♊ . By the law of conception, the ascendant would be 3°♌ . Making the computation from the birth time and the "Tables of Houses" for London gives us 4°♌ which is a close enough synchronization.

NOW LET US EXAMINE MY DAUGHTER'S horoscope. She, too, was born under the Full Moon ($\odot -9^{\circ} \text{♋}$, $\text{☾} -14^{\circ} \text{♏}$ at her birth). Thus, we find that the Sun at her birth was opposing my natal Jupiter, over which point the Moon had passed a few hours prior to her birth.

However, in order to learn the real significance of the relationship, we have to measure back to the lunation governing her conception. That was the Full Moon of May 8, 1925, when the Sun was at 17°♈ , the Moon at 17°♏ . This means that at her conception the Sun was passing over my natal Moon, while the Moon was

beginning to engage the birth positions of my Mercury-Saturn-Uranus conjunction.

Like my son, my daughter was born on a Sunday, the ruler of which is the Sun. Why, then, did she have Aquarius rising?

Pending intensive research covering this point, it is premature to return an assured answer to this question. It may, for example, be discovered that in the case of such births in which the Moon is occidental and is close to Leo at birth, the descendant must follow suit and be located in Leo. It may be because the Moon at my daughter's conception was applying to that triple conjunction which occurs together with my Sun in Scorpio in my birth-chart; since two of the planets are Saturn and Uranus, both of which rule Aquarius, that decided the point. Finally, should the rule I have just given prove valid under test, then her ascendant should be 17° ♊ instead of 25° ♊ arrived at by computation by means of the Table of Houses. Saturn, we may notice in passing, was right at my daughter's zenith when she was born; it was trine Uranus, which latter planet was in her Sun-Sign, Pisces.

I WILL NOW PRESENT SEVEN PROVISIONAL rules which my researches have hitherto elicited as resulting from the laws governing conception. These rules have been designed to reveal the horizon-circle polarity—of a child's horoscope—the horizon-circle polarity is marked by the two opposing zodiacal signs in which the ascendant and descendant are located—since this will determine the ascendant.

RULE 1: When the luminaries of the conception lunation of a child are seen to tie in closer with the horoscope of the mother rather than with the horoscope of the father, the polarity of the child's horizon-circle will concord with the polarity of the horizon circle of the father's chart.

RULE 2: Conversely, should the luminaries of the conception lunation tie in closer with the father's horoscope than with that of the mother, then the polarity of the child's horizon circle will concord with the polarity of the horizon circle of the mother's birth-chart.

RULE 3: Should the conception lunation tie in with the horoscopes of both par-

ents, then the polarity of the horizon circle of the child at birth will be indicated by the signs occupied by the Sun and Moon at the father's conception.

RULE 4: If a male child be conceived under a Full Moon bestriding the horizon circle of the father's birth-chart, and the Sun is simultaneously transiting the mother's natal Moon, the child's horizon circle will be indicated by the zodiacal signs occupied by the Sun and Moon on the date of the mother's conception. But in the case of a female child conceived under a Full Moon bestriding the horizon circle of the father's birth-chart, and at the same time the Moon is transiting the mother's natal Moon, the horizon circle of the child's birth-chart will be indicated by the zodiacal positions of the Sun and Moon at the date of the mother's own conception.

However, if a child of either sex is conceived under a Full Moon bestriding the father's horizon circle, without either the Sun or Moon being in contact with the natal position of the Moon in the mother's birth-chart, the child's horizon circle will concord with the signs indicated by the lunation reigning on the date of the father's conception. That sign containing the Moon will indicate the ascendant of a male child; but the sign containing the Sun will indicate the ascendant of a female child.

RULE 5: When the Sun at the birth of a child is seen to occupy the same zodiacal sign as the Sun in the birth-chart of one of the parents, then the child's ascendant will agree exactly in sign and degree with the position of the Sun in the father's horoscope.

RULE 6: If the Sun at the child's conception was at the ascendant of one of the parents, the child's ascendant will be that indicated by the Sun's position at the conception of that parent.

RULE 7: If a New Moon at conception falls in a sign in which the Sun of one parent and the Moon of the other parent were posited at their births, then the position of the New Moon at the child's conception will indicate the exact ascendant of the child at birth.

MY FATHER'S FAMILY

	ASC.	☉	☽	♄	♀	♂	♊	♋	♌	♍
4. FATHER	♏ 15°	♌ 23°	♈ 3°	♌ 7°	♏ 17°	♏ 18°	♏ 29°	♌ 21°	♏ 29°	♏ 6°
5. MOTHER	♏ 15°	♌ 3°	♏ 16°	♌ 6°	♏ 17°	♏ 28°	♏ 19°	♏ 4°	♏ 12°	♏ 28°
6. JAMES	♏ 25°	♌ 22°	♏ 18°	♌ 22°	♏ 4°	♏ 17°	♏ 24°	♏ 8°	♌ 5°	♏ 25°
7. ELIZABETH	♏ 9°	♏ 23°	♏ 24°	♏ 6°	♏ 18°	♏ 3°	♏ 5°	♏ 16°	♌ 11°	♏ 25°
8. ANNE	♏ 15°	♏ 7°	♏ 18°	♏ 17°	♏ 12°	♏ 4°	♏ 27°	♏ 10°	♌ 14°	♏ 2°
9. WILLIAM	♏ 5°	♏ 28°	♏ 15°	♏ 22°	♏ 1°	♏ 27°	♏ 8°	♏ 23°	♏ 25°	♏ 19°
10. WINIFRED	♏ 19°	♏ 23°	♏ 26°	♏ 5°	♏ 22°	♏ 5°	♌ 1°	♏ 8°	♏ 1°	♏ 22°
11. EDWARD	♏ 2°	♏ 4°	♏ 23°	♏ 24°	♏ 20°	♏ 12°	♏ 4°	♏ 24°	♏ 21°	♏ 29°

4. FATHER: Harehatch, Berkshire, Sunday, October 16, 1864, 12:15 A.M. Full Moon at conception: ☉—3° ♊, ☽—3° ♏

5. MOTHER: Ansty, Wiltshire; Tuesday, September 25, 1860, 5:00 P.M. Full Moon at conception: ☉—18° ♏, ☽—18° ♏

6. JAMES: Bulbrook, Berks; Thursday, October 15, 1885, 3:00 P.M. Sun square Moon at conception: ☉—4° ♊, ☽—4° ♏

7. ELIZABETH: London; Monday, March 14, 1887, 5:00 A.M. Full Moon at conception: ☉—28° ♏, ☽—28° ♏

8. ANNE: London; Sunday, July 29, 1888, 4:00 A.M. Full Moon at conception: ☉—9° ♌, ☽—9° ♏

9. WILLIAM: See Horoscope 1.

10. WINIFRED: London; Monday, June 13, 1898, 11:45 P.M. Sun square Moon at conception: ☉—28° ♏, ☽—28° ♏

11. EDWARD: London; Monday, February 24, 1902, at 12:45 A.M. Full Moon at conception: ☉—23° ♏, ☽—23° ♏

JAMES WAS CONCEIVED AT THE FIRST QUARTER of the Moon. It will be seen that the Sun was in the same zodiacal position when his father was conceived. That is why the horizon-circle axis is Leo-Aquarius for both father and son, and why it is the same axis for my son likewise. However the father's ascendant was Leo (as in the case of my own son). Why, then, was the axis reversed for James?

We have already noted this same reversal in the case of my daughter. I, therefore, suggest that the reason may be that when the Moon is occidental at birth and adjoining Leo, the descendant has to

be located in Leo. But in the case of James, the Moon is oriental and adjoining Aquarius, thus plainly indicating that Aquarius must fix the ascendant.

ELIZABETH WAS CONCEIVED UNDER THE FULL Moon: ☉—28° ♏, ☽—28° ♏. This Full Moon ties in closely with her father's horoscope. The Moon at the time of her conception was right over his natal Jupiter and in exact trine to her mother's Neptune. However, the direct contact with Jupiter is naturally more powerful than the trine to Neptune. Rule 2 applies to this case, and so Elizabeth's horizon circle corresponds to her mother's horizon circle, both having the same Pisces-Virgo axis.

ANNE WAS CONCEIVED UNDER THE FULL Moon: ☉—9° ♌, ☽—9° ♏. Both parents have Mercury in Libra—which point was being transited by the Sun at the time of Anne's conception. So here Rule 3 applies, which stipulates that Anne's horizon circle should be marked by the Capricorn-Cancer axis to correspond with the signs containing the luminaries on the date of her father's conception. However, the Moon was simultaneously transiting her father's Neptune on the day Anne was conceived; because the Sun is in its fall when in Libra, the Moon consequently gains in power relatively. Hence, I think, the degree number of the ascendant should in this instance match that of the Moon rather than of the Sun, especially as the Moon at Anne's birth was at the zenith. This argues that Anne's ascendant (which is located in the Moon's own sign, Cancer) should be 18° ♏.

It is suggested that the reason the ascendant is in Cancer instead of in Capricorn is because of the Moon's greater power in this instance—and because the Moon at birth was oriental and applying to the Sun in its final quarter.

WILLIAM (THAT'S ME, FOLKS!) WAS CONCEIVED under the Full Moon: ☉—10° ♋, ☾—10° ♎, which was astride my father's horizon circle. The Sun was about to transit over my mother's natal Moon. So Rule 4 applies here; and my horizon circle, therefore, concords with the signs indicated by the Sun and Moon on the date of my mother's conception. This makes the calculated ascendant 10° ♋.

WINIFRED WAS CONCEIVED AT THE FINAL quarter of the Moon: ☉—28° ♎, ☾—28° ♏. The Moon on that day was opposing my father's natal Jupiter, and the Sun was in his ascendant. This links the luminaries at her conception more closely to the father's horoscope than to the mother's. So Rule 2 applies; Winifred's horizon circle, therefore, concords with the horizon circle of her mother's birth-chart, with the Pisces-Virgo axis. Using the degree of the Sun at conception, her ascendant is indicated at 28° ♋.

EDWARD WAS CONCEIVED UNDER THE FULL Moon: ☉—23° ♏, ☾—23° ♌, just as Elizabeth was. So Rule 2 applies likewise. Hence, his horizon circle concords with the signs occupied by the Sun and Moon at his mother's conception, producing the Sagittarian-Gemini axis. Using the degree number of the Sun at his conception, his ascendant accordingly should be 23° ♋.

12. FATHER. See details under horoscope 6.

13. MOTHER: London; Saturday, January 6, 1883, 3:00 A.M. New Moon at conception: 29° ♋

14. AGNES: London; Thursday, May 20, 1909, 2:00 P.M. New Moon at conception: 5° ♎

15. CECILIA: London; Wednesday, January 4, 1911, 1:00 A.M. New Moon at conception: 20° ♋

16. MARGARET: London; Sunday, September 29, 1912, 7:00 A.M. Full Moon at conception: ☉—13° ♋, ☾—13° ♏

17. KATHLEEN: London; Wednesday, August 27, 1913, 8:15 P.M. New Moon at conception: 17° ♌

AGNES was conceived under the New Moon at 5° ♎, which was near the zenith of her mother's horoscope and also standing in the field of her father's horizon circle. So Rule 4 applies, which means that the New Moon at the mother's conception will indicate Agnes' horizon-circle axis, namely Pisces-Virgo. Here the Moon at the birth of Agnes was oriental to the Sun and near the zenith. Hence, the ascendant in this case will be 5° Virgo.

CECILIA was conceived under the New Moon at 20° ♋. As her mother was conceived under the New Moon at 29° ♋, the horoscopes of mother and daughter closely compare. Also, we note that at Cecilia's birth, a stellium of planets in Capricorn fell right on the position of the mother's natal Mercury, suggesting a possible reason why Cecilia was born on a Wednesday.

Rule 5 states, "When the birth date of a child approximates the birth date of one parent, then the ascendant of the child

THE FAMILY OF MY BROTHER JAMES (ALL GIRLS)

	ASC.	☉	☾	♈	♀	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏
12. FATHER	≈ 24°	≈ 22°	♊ 18°	≈ 22°	♋ 4°	♌ 17°	♍ 24°	♎ 8°	≈ 5°	♏ 25°	
13. MOTHER	♌ 12°	♊ 16°	♋ 7°	♊ 27°	♋ 9°	♌ 9°	♍ 24°	♎ 19°	♏ 23°	♊ 16°	
14. AGNES	♍ 28°	♊ 29°	♋ 12°	♋ 21°	♋ 5°	≈ 27°	♍ 5°	♎ 19°	♊ 21°	♏ 15°	
15. CECILIA	≈ 26°	♊ 13°	≈ 9°	♊ 26°	♊ 22°	♋ 11°	♌ 10°	♎ 29°	♊ 24°	♏ 20°	
16. MARGARET	≈ 21°	≈ 6°	♊ 8°	≈ 2°	≈ 29°	≈ 17°	♋ 10°	♋ 4°	♊ 29°	♏ 26°	
17. KATHLEEN	♎ 5°	♍ 4°	♏ 9°	♌ 17°	♏ 25°	♋ 19°	♊ 8°	♋ 17°	≈ 4°	♏ 27°	

will agree in location with the Sun in the birth-chart of that parent whose anniversary does not approximate that of the child's." Here the father's Sun is at 22°♈ . But the ascending degree should agree with the numerical value of the Sun at conception, making it 29°♈ . As computed from the birth time, the ascendant was found to be 26°♈ which is a close enough approximation.

MARGARET WAS CONCEIVED UNDER THE FULL Moon: $\odot-13^{\circ} \text{♈}$, $\text{☾}-13^{\circ} \text{♏}$ that is, if we measure back from the Full Moon of September 26, 1912. But Margaret was born on September 29, 1912, when the Moon had advanced to 8°♏ and was, therefore, half way to her final quarter. This suggests that she may have been conceived under the soli-lunar positions obtaining on December 9, 1911, with the Sun at 17°♈ and the Moon at 12°♏ . This would bring the Moon to the mother's zenith and to the father's natal Mars. However, the main factors attending Margaret's birth are the facts that Mars on her birthday was at the ascendant and that like her father she was born with the Sun in Libra. This throws the full weight of identity with the father, including the Sun-Sign. Hence, Rule 5 applies to this case—a fact which places Margaret's ascendant at 22°♈ .

KATHLEEN was the survivor of twins. If we count back from the New Moon nearest to her birth, the position at conception New Moon will be found to be 17°♏ . However, at her birth, the Moon was midway between last quarter and New Moon. Consequently, it is wise to make a similar adjustment at conception, which would place the luminaries: $\odot-13^{\circ}$

$\text{☾}, \text{☾}-4^{\circ} \text{♈}$. Thus, we note that at conception the Moon would have been transiting her father's natal Uranus, while the Sun would have been right at the ascendant of the mother. Rule 6, therefore, applies to this case; this indicates that Kathleen's ascendant (or alternatively the ascendant of her twin sister) should have been 29°♏ , which was the location of the New Moon at the date of the mother's conception.

18. FATHER: London; Friday, November 1, 1889, 6:18 P.M. Soli-lunar positions at conception (i.e., 6 days before the Full Moon): $\odot-21^{\circ} \text{♏}$, $\text{☾}-21^{\circ} \text{♏}$

19. MOTHER: See horoscope 7 for details.

20. JAMES: London; Wednesday, February 23, 1916, 7:00 A.M. Soli-lunar positions at conception (4 days after Full Moon): $\odot-12^{\circ} \text{♏}$, $\text{☾}-2^{\circ} \text{♏}$

21. LESLIE: London; Friday, February 15, 1918, 5:00 A.M. Soli-lunar position at conception (4 days after New Moon): $\odot-5^{\circ} \text{♏}$, $\text{☾}-21^{\circ} \text{♏}$

22. MARIAN: London; Friday, August 8, 1919, 6:00 P.M. Soli-lunar positions at conception (3 days prior to Full Moon): $\odot-22^{\circ} \text{♈}$, $\text{☾}-12^{\circ} \text{♏}$

23. JOAN: London; Saturday, September 3, 1921, 1:00 P.M. New Moon at conception: 18°♏

JAMES: In cases where the Moon at birth is seen to have placed itself at an intermediate point between two phases, as was the case at the birth of James, we are frankly faced with a quandary in our researches. Should, for example, the Full Moon be considered as marking the date of conception? Or did conception occur

THE FAMILY OF MY SISTER ELIZABETH

	ASC.	☉	☾	♄	♀	♂	♅	♁	♂	♃	♊
18. FATHER	$\text{♏} 21^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 10^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 27^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 21^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 13^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 24^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 5^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 2^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 23^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 4^{\circ}$	
19. MOTHER	$\text{♏} 9^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 23^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 24^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 6^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 18^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 3^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 5^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 16^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 11^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 25^{\circ}$	
20. JAMES	$\text{♏} 18^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 3^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 23^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 8^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 12^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 15^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 2^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 10^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 17^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 1^{\circ}$	
21. LESLIE	$\text{♏} 12^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 26^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 19^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 7^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 17^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 2^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 2^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 10^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 24^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 5^{\circ}$	
22. MARIAN	$\text{♏} 12^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 15^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 9^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 27^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 24^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 21^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 1^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 0^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 1^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 9^{\circ}$	
23. JOAN	$\text{♏} 21^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 10^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 29^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 22^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 3^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 20^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 25^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 25^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 8^{\circ}$	$\text{♏} 15^{\circ}$	

four days after the Full Moon, when the Moon was in Aquarius and was passing over the natal Mercury of the mother (a fact which *might* indicate why James was born on a Wednesday)? Obviously, it is highly tempting to conclude that conception occurred under the Full Moon because then the Moon was exactly over the spot occupied by the Sun at the father's birth. Further extensive research will clear up this point, since Rule 5 could also be applied to this particular case of James. However, if the conception *did* occur under the Full Moon, then Rule 2 would take priority, under which the child's horizon axis is made to agree with the mother's birth-chart. According to the time of his birth given to me by my sister, this would indeed seem to be the case.

LESLIE was born with the Moon between two of its phases. (May I here remark that children are usually born between the phases of the Moon when their parents were similarly born at a time when the Moon was posited between two of its phases.) The New Moon at conception would have occurred at $1^{\circ} 8'$. But this point does not seem to bear any special significance in relation to the birth-charts of the parents. If, however, we take the relative positions of the Sun and Moon on the fourth day after the New Moon (to agree with the fact that the child was actually born on the fourth day after the New Moon), we find these to be $\odot - 5^{\circ} 8'$, $\text{♃} - 21^{\circ} \text{♊}$. This means that if this were the date of conception, the Moon would then have stood at the ascendant of the father, and the Sun in exact opposition to the natal Jupiter of the mother.

So, if we agree that this was the real point of conception, Rule 3 must apply. Then the child's ascendant should be 27° VS , which was the position of the Sun at the father's conception. The ascendant computed from the Tables of Houses shows 12° ZW ; but it is very probable that there is a small error in the recorded birth

time, which was given to me as 5:00 A.M. (When birth times are given to the nearest whole hour, one can legitimately suspect a rough approximation.)

MARIAN IS YET ANOTHER CASE OF AN INTERMEDIATE Moon phase at birth. The nearest Full Moon to conception was: ☾—25° ♊, ☾—25° ♒. But Marian was born three days prior to the Full Moon. Consequently, the point of conception might well have been October 16, 1918, when the Sun was 22° ♊ and the Moon at 9° ♎. In this case, the Sun would have been transiting the father's natal Mercury conjunction Uranus, and the Moon would have been at the ascendant of the mother. Rule 3 would then apply, giving Capricorn-Cancer as the child's horizon axis, making the ascendant 22° ♏ (if we apply the provisional rule that the degree of the ascendant takes the numerical value of the Sun at conception).

JOAN was born the day following the New Moon. So we can be more certain that a New Moon marked her conception. This was located at 18° m , in her father's Sun-Sign (10° m) and in her mother's Moon-Sign (24° m).

This is a case to which Rule 7 clearly applies.

In conclusion, I would like to emphasize that the rules I have drafted in this article are provisional and may need to be amended or modified in the light of further research. They are merely offered as an initial guide, subject to confirmation when the researches have been completed. Meanwhile, readers can render an important help if they are willing to do so.

Those students who are willing are invited to test the rules against their own complete families and report the results. In any instance where the rules are found inapplicable, it would materially advance the researches if the relevant data were then communicated to me for investigation.

We bought an old cracker farmhouse four years ago. We picked our time according to both my Pisces hubby's and my own Scorpio planets (as indeed we picked our marriage day). The joy and the happiness we have experienced has been unlimited, this in spite of a great lack of funds for repairs. Somehow, things just get done. The day we moved in, both our charts showed splendid aspects. My Mars was fine, his Neptune perfect. . . nine planets were as nearly perfect as could be found. We both still pray each night and thank God for it all, especially for our knowledge of Astrology and our ability to live by it.

stars in the headlines

By Florence Anne Jensen

★ molly parnis

Designer for some of the greats in society, the theater and international circles, Molly Parnis stands at the pinnacle with some of the best-known world couturières.

Molly Parnis favors the American look; soft, casual clothes best suited to the tall, lithe American figure. She never designs clothes that she would not like to wear herself or enjoy seeing on women who lead an average, active American life. With Venus in its own sign, conjunct Jupiter, with various aspects—particularly a trine to a solar tenth-house Uranus—her chart is long on originality and creativeness.

The Moon in Leo, not by nature inclined to hide its ability, gave Molly Parnis the courage to break into the fashion world without any formal training in design. After finishing high school in New York City, she found a position with a blouse manufacturer as assistant saleswoman. Between selling jobs, she wandered into the workroom, making suggestions to change the line of a sleeve or add some interest at a neckline. Before long, her boss was shrewd enough to offer the enterprising Molly a designer's position. Soon after, she was invited to join a dress house, which paved the way for her present career.

The New York dress market, always highly competitive, was a challenge for Miss Parnis. (Mars in Scorpio is square both Saturn and the Moon.) But there must have been many times when she doubted if the fight was worth it. In addition to the above aspects, she has the Sun in Pisces, Mercury in Aries, both square the solar-tenth-house Uranus.

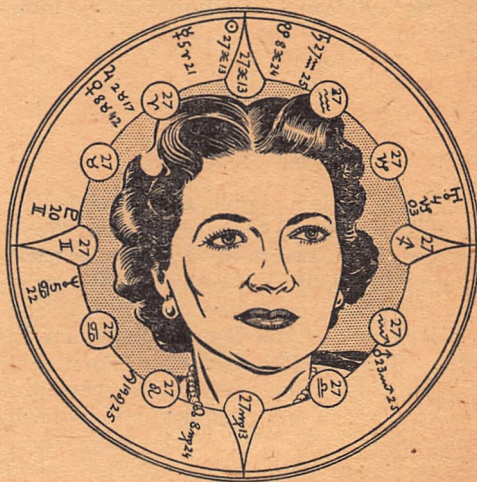
In July, 1933, Molly started her present business with her husband, in the heart of the depression, against expert advice.

They astonished everyone with their phenomenal success.

Miss Parnis is an exponent of the long-fitted waists, accented by soft full skirts, the fashion always chosen by Mamie Eisenhower, Miss Parnis' favorite and most noted customer. This kind of dress is successful because most American women are short-waisted, with an inclination toward hips, which no dieting can reduce.

Molly Parnis says, "Good fashion doesn't mean a dress is supposed to knock people over backward. I do not believe one should be daring to be fashionable. Try not to look like the girls on magazine covers; even they do not go to extremes in their private lives. Good fashion is understated, and a woman should be unselfconscious in the clothes she wears."

Molly Parnis has a chart that combines practicality with sensitiveness. She knows what pleases her customers. Regardless of seasonal changes in styles, she turns out models year after year that have universal appeal.



march 18, 1905

★ teddy nadler

We do not include ourselves among the listeners who sit tensely forward, waiting for the big quiz contestants to add thousands of dollars to their winnings each time they come up with a correct answer; but Teddy Nadler is a quiz contestant with a difference.

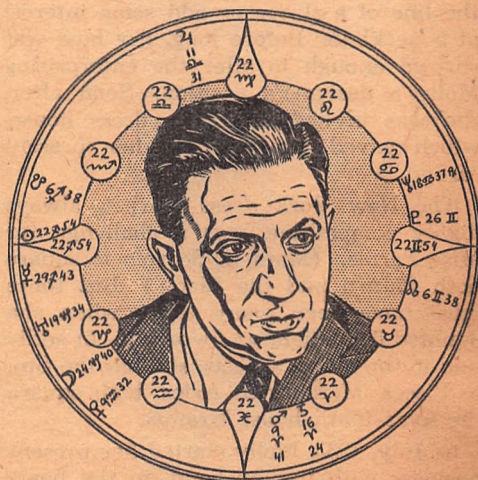
Here is a man who has not gone higher than the eighth grade in school. He has none of the *savoir-faire* of some of the better known contestants, such as the Egan brothers, Vincent Price, Toots Shor, Edward G. Robinson or Charles Van Doren; nor does he have a background comparable to theirs.

Like so many Sagittarians, Teddy Nadler is slightly built. He makes no spectacular appearance; he has little knowledge of "the King's English," often spelling a word or complicated name because he cannot pronounce it; but he rarely fails in his answers to the many-sided questions, even giving additional and unnecessary information.

Teddy leads a simple and satisfying life with his wife and three children in Washington, D. C., where he is a file clerk with the government. Yet he had great courage to apply as a contestant on what is considered one of the biggest shows on the air, "The \$64,000 Challenge," not only challenging in one category, the usual procedure, but in any classification chosen by the other side. The whole thing seems preposterous, but Teddy Nadler stands before the cameras week after week, knocking contestants down like tenpins.

Mr. Nadler has no easy chart, with a grand cardinal square touching six planets; but there is evidence of daring in his Moon conjunct Uranus and Mars opposition Jupiter, both affecting the Moon-Uranus positions. His knowledge-gathering Sun in Sagittarius, nicely backed up by the Moon in Capricorn, is trine Saturn and widely sextile Jupiter; in turn, Jupiter is trine a solar second-house Venus. This is not the chart of one who gambles freely; but one who, with the right type of knowledge, could capitalize on it, as Teddy Nadler did. His progressed Sun is now in exact trine to his midheaven Jupiter.

So far, Mr. Nadler has run his winnings up to over \$100,000 but has other thousands hanging in midair, dependent on the failure of his fellow contestants. He met and defeated seven challengers in a single month. So far this year, he has won a baseball contest with the famous restaurateur, Toots Shor; he downed challengers in archaeology, history, music, the Civil War. Columnist Hy Gardner calls him the human Univac; and those of us who watch him week after week shake our heads in wonder at this walking encyclopedia.



december 15, 1909

★ **anna maria alberghetti**

Special legislation was passed by the United States Senate to extend an American visa for a little Italian girl, Anna Maria Alberghetti, who, after the last war, took this country by storm.

Born in Pesaro, Italy, to a very talented family, Anna Maria is still its most famous member. Her father is a cellist and baritone (once a concert master), her mother a pianist; her eleven-year-old brother is already a conductor; and her younger sister is a pianist and soprano. Anna Maria's father, who has been her only teacher, began training her voice at the age of six. At thirteen, she made her debut as a coloratura soprano at Carnegie Hall. Then she appeared in three films, one of which was Menotti's "The Medium." She gave concerts at Lewisohn Stadium in New York and the Red Rocks Auditorium in Denver.

Anna Maria was once asked if she thought that all this hard work in her childhood was too confining, to which she answered that she chose to sing of her own accord and that she automatically spent hours in her father's studio in preference to playing with other youngsters. Yet she feels that no child should be forced to study if he resents it.

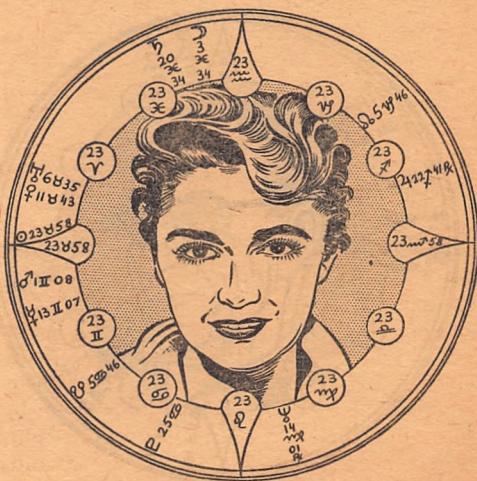
Miss Alberghetti has pronounced determination, with much flexibility. The Sun, Venus and Uranus in Taurus trine Neptune, Venus-Uranus sextile the Moon and semisextile Mars-Mercury combine aspects of creativeness, musicianship and temperament, too.

Anna Maria Alberghetti has appeared on all the different networks, with Ed Sullivan, Bob Hope, Eddie Fisher, Red Skelton, Ed Murrow and a host of others. She has been in Las Vegas seven times in

one year, a record for engagements in the gambling capital. On one occasion, she asked her father for permission to sing a popular tune in her otherwise operatic repertoire. She created a sensation, which called for more of the same in other parts of the country.

Anna Maria studies constantly with one thing in mind, an invitation to stay in opera at New York's Metropolitan Opera and Milan's La Scala. Meanwhile, she is making pictures, of which her latest is "Ten Thousand Bedrooms," with Dean Martin (his first picture since his break with Jerry Lewis). She also fills engagements in the better night clubs and takes television on the run when her schedule gives her a "breather."

Recently, she appeared on Tex and Jinx's "Closeup," garbed in a heavenly mink coat. In the course of conversation, she turned pensively toward the camera, explaining to her mother who was in California at the time that she had just purchased the coat, presumably without her permission. (Anna Maria's Saturn is close to her Moon, all part of a mutable cross.) She sounded like a little girl unsure of whether she had done the right thing, wanting so much for her mother to approve.



may 15, 1936

★ senator john l. mc clellan

Once again, Senator John L. McClellan of Arkansas is very much in the news of the day, primed to fight the biggest case of his life as chairman of the new Senate committee on racketeering in labor and industry.

John L. McClellan—born on a farm in Sheridan, Arkansas—studied law in his father's office for five years and was admitted to the bar at the age of seventeen. After serving as a lieutenant in the First World War, he became city attorney of Malverne, Arkansas, and later its prosecuting attorney.

In November, 1934, he was elected as Washington representative, holding this government position until 1938, when he ran for and lost a seat in the Senate to Mrs. Hattie Caraway, then incumbent senator. In 1942, he won the Senate election with ease, holding it at each new election within a fifteen-year period. (The Moon is in its own sign and that of this country, well aspected.)



february 25, 1896

Senator McClellan has served his people well and has done an equally good job for his country. True, he voted against a number of bills that some of his constituents would have liked him to uphold; but, in the main, his record for supporting legislation that served the public's welfare has been markedly on the credit side.

The senator from Arkansas has a sensitive chart, with ability to feel the public pulse: Sun in Pisces, Moon in Cancer trine Uranus-Saturn in Scorpio. Mercury square Saturn from Aquarius to Scorpio is subtle in argument, probing to get the facts, a talent that showed the senator at his best in the Army-McCarthy hearings, as the public watched his clever moves day after day on television. Many were of the opinion that John McClellan appeared to be the only impersonal figure in that high drama in which everyone appeared to be screaming at everybody else.

The senator's new role in the investigation of alleged corruption in the labor movement is no easy one, but he feels he has enough information to bring some of the labor leaders down to size. He says it is the toughest job he has ever undertaken and he'll take no nonsense from those who hide behind the Fifth Amendment.

John McClellan is known as a taciturn man, but this may be the result of a tragic personal life. His second wife died suddenly in 1938 (Saturn affected the Mars-Moon opposition); one son died in the North African campaign in 1943; another son died in 1947 in an automobile accident.

Fortunately, Senator McClellan is a very busy man who has little time to dwell on the past. His associates say that all he does is work, even coming to his office on Sundays. His new committee has added more duties to his already full schedule and is expected to function a long time, moving from place to place throughout the country for hearings.

Astrology and the Bible

By W. P. Witcutt

Any minister of religion well up on his studies knows that the Bible is riddled with Astrology. However, you will not hear the fact mentioned in sermons. If he is a fundamentalist, he ignores the connection; if a modernist he puts it down to the superstition of ancient times. I propose to let the cat out of the bag and show that the authors of the Bible knew very well what Astrology was, and how they used it. They used it in two ways: first, by their reference to the twelve signs of the zodiac; secondly, by their constant references to the seven.

To take the signs of the zodiac first: it has long been recognized by Biblical scholars that the blessings of Jacob on his twelve sons in *Genesis* 49 are astrological in character and refer to the qualities of the twelve tribes of mankind. Jeremias, in his *Old Testament in the Light of the Ancient East*, gives proof of the matter, pointing also to the interesting fact that there were also twelve tribes of Ishmael and that the Etrurian cities were organized into a league of twelve.

The twelve tribes of Israel, were, in fact, an artificial arrangement, for the real unit of society in those days was not the tribe but the subtribe or clan. The clans were grouped together, in Israel as

in Arabia or Etruria, into leagues of twelve, each under an astrological sign. As a matter of fact, the clans would switch themselves from one tribe to another—for instance, from Edom to Judah. They were not really descended from the twelve Patriarchs.

"IN THE BLESSINGS OF JACOB," SAYS Jeremias, "the zodiacal motifs are fairly apparent." Reuben is Aquarius; Simeon and Levi are Gemini; Judah is Leo; Zebulun represents Capricorn; Issachar, Cancer; Dan is Libra; Gad is Sagittarius; Asher is Pisces; Nephtali, Aries; Joseph, Taurus; Benjamin, Scorpio; Dinah is Virgo.

The real meaning of the twelve tribes was known to the later Hebrews. Schonfield, in his recent book on *The Secrets of the Dead Sea Scrolls* quotes from an ancient manuscript which refers to the teaching of one Asaph, "the writer and historian of the Hebrews," who seems to have lived in the second century before Christ. "Asaph, the writer and historian of the Hebrews, explains and teaches clearly the history of all these signs but does not write and show them with Greek names, but according to the names of the sons of Jacob. As to the effects and in-

fluences of these stoicheia, he, too, enumerates them fully . . ." Schonfield identifies this Asaph with the author of Psalms 73 to 83 and considers that he was the martyred Teacher of Righteousness mentioned in the Dead Sea Scrolls.

However, with all due respect to Asaph, even if he was the author of divinely inspired psalms, I think he has identified some of the tribes wrongly. He takes Reuben to be Taurus, but (considering the nature of Aquarius) surely Jeremias was right. The main point is that the old Hebrews knew what the twelve tribes really meant.

THIS BEING SO, IT IS OBVIOUS THAT WHEN the *Book of Revelation* speaks of the multitude of the saved being divided into the twelve tribes of Israel, it really means the twelve tribes of mankind. Each tribe or sign has, in Astrology, its own particular color; so in the 21st chapter of *Revelation*, we get a description of the walls of the heavenly Jerusalem as built up of twelve gems, each of a different color. (Unfortunately we do not know what were the colors of these ancient gems.) The twelve-tribe color system is not arbitrary; it springs from the unconscious mind—I have noticed that real-life characters appearing in dreams wear their proper astrological colors. The author of *Revelation* was not making up these gems and their colors out of his own fancy; he was drawing on very deep sources.

To turn from the twelve to the seven, I must first state that in common with a good many other students of Astrology I do not regard the astrological planets as the same as the real planets. The real planets may act as clocks to determine the times when various influences are predominant, but the influence does not come from the planets themselves. That was never the teaching of the eastern Astrologers, but only of our own rather materialistic westerners.

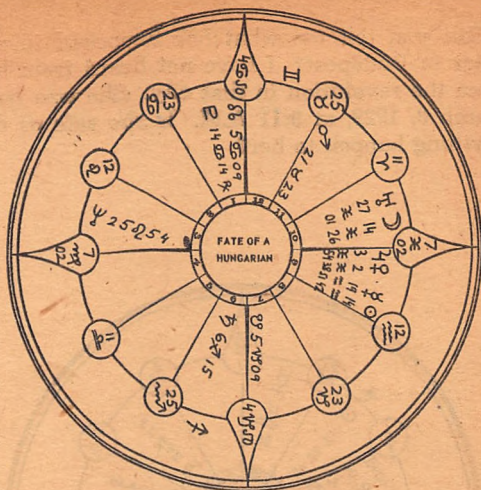
Since this is the case, we can see what the seven mean, as they appear in the Bible. In the first place, there are the seven days of creation in *Genesis*. St. Clement of Alexandria explains in his *Stromata* that the seven days are really ways or directions of creation, so I think that the best way of describing the seven

is that they are mighty transformers of divine energy. They appear under a different aspect in the prophecies of Zachariah and in *Revelation*. "These seven," says Zachariah, "are the eyes of the Lord, which run to and fro through the whole earth." In *Revelation*, they appear as the "seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God."

IN THE EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL, THEY APPEAR again as "the elements of the world," *stoicheia tou kosmou* (*Gal.* 4.3). It will be remembered that Asaph (or his translator) uses the same word, *stoicheia*, to denote the twelve signs. Elsewhere, St. Paul calls them the *kosmokrators* or world rulers. Schweitzer, in his *Mysticism of Paul the Apostle*, comments that these are "the planetary rulers." St. Paul, as distinct from the author of *Revelation*, has not much time for the *stoicheia*. He considers them "weak and beggarly," although, as Dodd points out in his "New Testament Studies," in *I Corinthians* 15, Paul says the *kosmokrators* will be put under the feet of Christ—and leaves them there. In *Colossians* (1.20, 2.15) they are brought into harmony with the will of God." In Paul's thought, therefore, as Buktmann says in his *Theology of the New Testament*, the *kosmokrators* occupy rather an ambiguous position. They are created by God and in the end become completely subject to His power, but now they do not act altogether in harmony.

Christian theology after Paul abandoned the study of these matters; but we can see how they were worked out in the Jewish *Kabbala* which, although medieval, deals with thoughts and traditions from a much earlier time. Here the world rulers become the *Sephiroth*—the earlier Philo of Alexandria called them *dynameis* or powers. Each of them, in the *Kabbala*, is connected with a planet; but it is not that planet—and there are two sides to it. In harmony with the others it is good; out of balance, it becomes evil. That is probably the explanation of the Bible's handling of the matter, sometimes regarding the seven as spirits of God, sometimes as ambiguous world rulers. Be that as it may, the Bible cannot be understood properly without reference to Astrology.

ASTROLOGY AT WORK



FATE OF A HUNGARIAN

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: Until I discovered your magazine two years ago, I did not even know of the existence of Astrology. Now by reading your articles and comparing them with my own horoscope, I have made some startling discoveries.

I was born in Hungary, February 4, 1927, 1:30 P.M. My hobby is dressmaking. After reading in your November, 1955, issue that my own chart held some of the traits of "talented seamstresses," I felt I should go to school, to study dress designing.

Then I read "Marks of Celebrity" in your January, 1957, issue and at once enrolled in the Fashion Institute of Technology. Will I be successful, or will my mutable planets hold me back? I am easily discouraged.

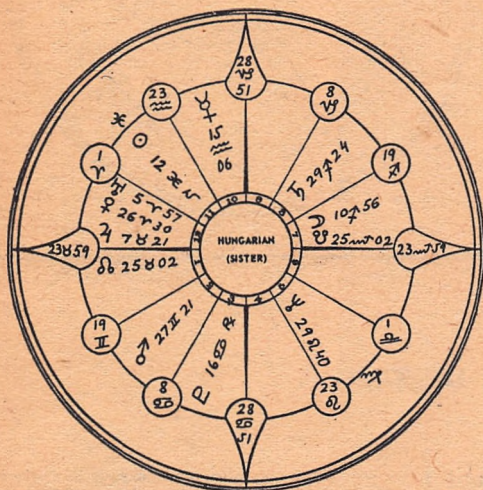
Nothing is more encouraging to our magazine than to learn how our articles have helped people along the path to success. You have used your Saturn "return"—the return of this planet to its own place—to very good advantage. If you can keep plugging along, you will achieve the success you want. Your natal Venus conjunct Jupiter gives you a love of beauty, a certain "clothes sense."

But the best outlook for your success is that your progressed Sun conjoined your tenth-house Moon at your 1957 birthday. That really should start you off on the right foot.

Now there will come periods of discouragement. You must never overwork yourself because progressed Mars is now opposite your natal Saturn, across the health houses. But with your progressed Mercury conjunct natal Uranus this year, you will certainly have many original ideas and learn the "know-how" of designing more quickly.

Can you tell me what has happened to my sister in Budapest? I have not heard from her since the revolution in that city. She was born March 3, 1929, at 9:11 A.M. Is she safe or did anything happen to her?

Thank you for giving this department the first birth date of someone caught in that terrible revolution of October, 1956. From your sister's chart, I doubt that she took any active part in the revolt. She is a native of Pisces, with the Sun in a succedent house, which would make her a retiring type, rather than a true revolutionary.



Her Sun is sextile Jupiter, an aspect that became exact on her 1956 birthday, when progressed Jupiter reached 12 degrees of Taurus. Her progressed Venus also had reached the conjunction of natal Jupiter. These are indications of protection. Unless trouble has overtaken her since transiting Saturn got far enough into Sagittarius to square her Sun, there is a very good chance that she is all right.

March of 1957 was the critical month for her, one that should have brought some sort of news. You have our great sympathy over this situation and sincere wishes for her safety.

RESENTFUL OF DISCIPLINE

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: Once I used to scoff at Astrology; but in the past five years, I have come to realize that no longer can I dismiss it so lightly. I have found that HOROSCOPE explains things more lucidly than other magazines of its kind on the market, so I am turning to you for advice.

I am glad that life's experiences have brought you a deeper understanding of Astrology. I congratulate you on the courage you show in your self-analysis, by which you realized that shunning discipline and criticism is one of your weaknesses. It is invariably one of the great weaknesses of the Cancer character.

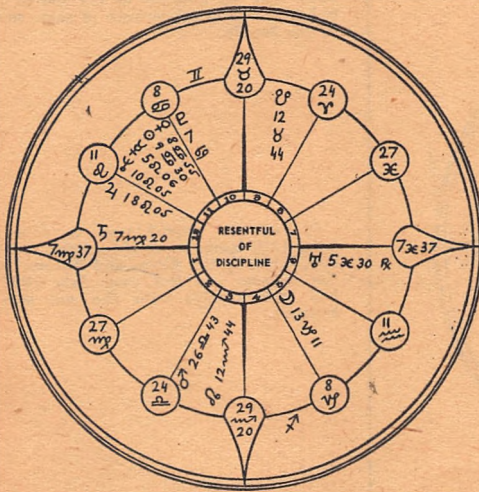
My questions concern my career rather than marriage. I am not like the usual Cancerian in this respect and am no "clinging vine." Born July 1, 1920, before noon (I do not know how long before), I was a problem child to my mother—born September 26, 1893—who had to take the responsibility for all discipline in our family because of the indifference of my Gemini father—born May 26, 1891. My resentment against discipline has caused me trouble all my life.

Your chart has tentatively been erected for 9:45 A.M. Standard Time, as that opposition of Uranus and Saturn across the horizon would have made you a problem child. It would have caused great resentment to your mother, whose Mars would then fall in your first house. The fact that you were born right after a Full Moon would have made it difficult for you to adjust to life—and very definitely to marriage.

ASTROLOGY AT WORK

Until 1940, I taught music and was a successful swimmer. Then I went into photography, accounting and was a business manager. In November, 1952, I had an operation for a ruptured appendix and was ill for two years. Now I have been working in radio, but feel discontented with a job that holds no challenge. I have done some writing and had an article published.

I have always been a great disappointment to myself and others in not being able to choose one thing and stick to it. But now I feel I have reached an age when I feel it is possible to do so. If marriage came along, I would accept it; but keeping house and entertaining would not be enough to keep me interested.



Does my horoscope hold any indication of success in writing? Or should I remain where I am at present? Am I in the right location in order to benefit from whatever good aspects are operating?

IS ANOTHER MARRIAGE POSSIBLE?

HOROSCOPE, *Experience Department*: Can you give me an explanation of the unhappy life I have had for 20 years?

Your ambition, due to your Capricorn Moon and elevated Pluto, overshadows the desire for a home and the sheltered life which most Cancer women crave.

Your operation closely coincided with the progressed Sun's conjunction with your natal Neptune and the cardinal T-square in space between Mars in Capricorn, Saturn and Neptune in Libra, Uranus in Cancer. After that, Uranus apparently broke off all ties with the past and set you into new professional fields. Now, this planet which disrupts but also develops has been transiting back and forth over your natal Mercury, the mental planet. It has made you take stock of yourself, as well as given you an interest in writing. You have writing ability if placed in the right channel. For you, this is in dramatics, TV, radio and the like.

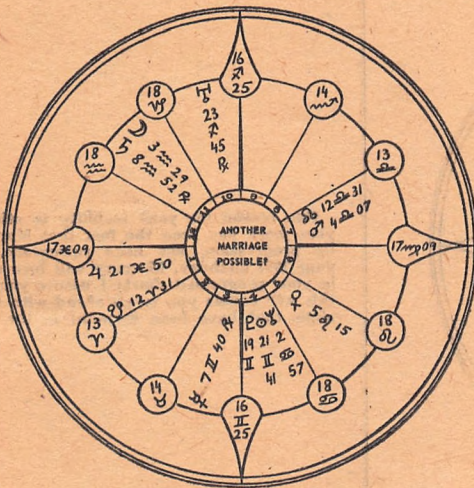
One reason for your inability to stick to your work has been the fact that Mercury, by progression, has been retrograde. By your 1957 birthday, Mercury will turn direct in your progressed chart; I assure you that this will enable you to go ahead with many plans that have been dormant in the past.

You improved your position by moving from your birth place to where you are now living because that was a shift to the east, putting your natal Sun into the tenth house. But if you really want to make the big time in your career, give a thought to New York City, which also is ruled by Cancer. The chances are you would make more money there and be more successful in the long run.

You were born with the Sun in Gemini conjunct Pluto, opposite Uranus, widely square Jupiter.

I was born June 13, 1903, at midnight. My husband was born September 28, 1897, hour unknown. I lost my first son in December, 1923. After that, my husband began to drink more and more as the years went by; he displayed a violent temper.

I have six children, one of which developed epilepsy and is now in a hospital. My husband joined the Air Force in 1940; after the war was over, he deserted us entirely.



I've given my girls a good education, and they are grown up and leading their own lives. So I am alone again. I have never heard from my husband since he left me.

Should I try to get my freedom, and would there be any chance for another marriage?

This is a pattern which we call a mutable T-square, and it certainly is not an easy one to live with! To make things even more difficult, your marriage house at birth held Mars in Libra square Neptune, indicating that you would be disappointed and deceived through your marriage partner.

Your natal Mars is conjunct your husband's natal Sun, which may have served as an attraction at first, but was sure to lead to trouble afterwards.

Recent research on Pluto leads us to believe that its position in the fourth house indicates the disappearance of some member of the family.

It certainly proved true in your case. Your fifth house of children holds Venus in Leo, opposite the Moon and Saturn, one of the reasons you lost your first child and had such trouble with the son who had epilepsy.

There is hardly a court in the country which would not give you a divorce on the grounds of desertion. But before starting suit for a divorce, it might be advisable to find out whether your husband is still alive. If he is not, then you would automatically be free. His progressed aspects over last year brought a conjunction of Mars and Saturn in Sagittarius; something could have happened to him as the result of an accident.

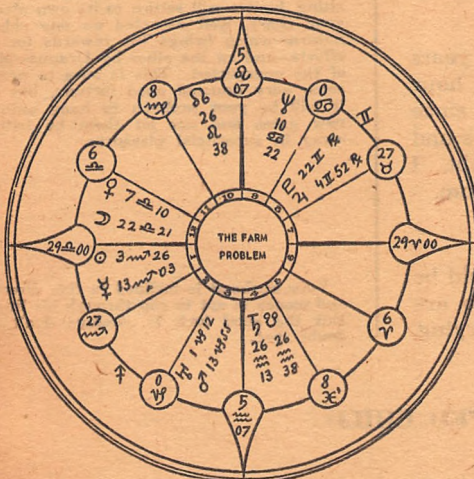
In your own chart, the coming transit of Uranus over your natal Venus will bring you a new romance and an opportunity to marry. But don't take the step until October of 1957, when the good aspect of Jupiter to your Sun will help to dissolve some of the present restrictions in your life.

THE FARM PROBLEM

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: I have read your department for many years, but I've never seen any articles about the problems which a farmer's wife has in these days. I'm writing you to see if I can get the reason for our present negative existence.

I was born October 27, 1905, at 6:30 A.M. My husband was born October 4, 1898, at midnight. For years, it seems as though a wall has surrounded us. I can see the way out, but I cannot make it work. For the past seven years, we have been going backwards financially. The past two years, we were also afflicted by both drought and severe weather conditions.

I feel it is necessary to sell our 80-acre farm, settle debts and then buy a small modern home in town. I have read that when Saturn reaches the cusp of the fourth house, a change in home life is in order. This will take place soon in my husband's chart. Would this be a good change? How long should we wait before making it? Is there a future to farming or should my husband work elsewhere? He has been a mechanic.



Worry has affected my health, and I am afraid I may need an operation. The dread of cancer is always in my mind.

It is a great pleasure to have a letter from a farmer's wife, whose struggles, I know, are continual and all too seldom appreciated. Somehow I think farming is almost like a religion; it's the love of the land that is the ultimate reward, rather than the financial gains. But you, as a native of Scorpio, are a practical person. As you say, there comes a time when something has to be done to halt the downward trend.

In addition to everything else, a farmer has to fight the elements, which sometimes get out of control, as was the case with the recent drought. That cycle, however, is about over. The long transit of Neptune in Scorpio will bring the midwest more rain over the next few years. On the other hand, it is also only fair to tell you that the commodity cycle is on the downgrade; so you cannot expect to get as much for crops as formerly.

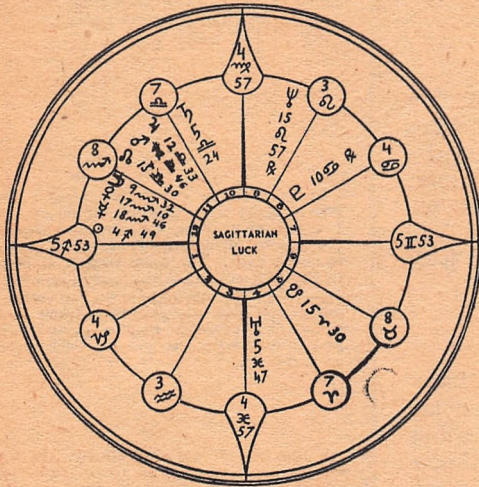
If your husband was born at midnight, Libra is on the cusp of his fourth house; and the primary direction of Saturn to his fourth cusp is still some time away. In the meantime, transiting Jupiter—the benefic planet—will pass over his Sun this autumn. That is definitely the time to sell if you wish to.

I also want to remind you that your husband was born overseas, so the framework of his chart was changed considerably when he came to this country. The ideal solution for him would be to have a small place where he could raise vegetables, chickens, etc., and then use his mechanical knowledge at a job in a nearby town. That's what he should aim for this year. By all means, make the change before the end of October, 1957.

If your recent examination did not disclose any malignancy, I don't think you have anything to worry about in this direction. You went through a long period when Saturn transited through your Sun-Sign; of course, it depleted your energy. New surroundings and a surcease from financial worries would make a big improvement in your health.

SAGITTARIAN LUCK?

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: I have been reading your magazine for many years, and you always say that Sagittarians are born lucky. I seem to be one who's very unlucky.



I was born November 27, 1921, early morning. My father left us when I was only seven years old; and since then, I worked shoulder to shoulder with mother, trying to raise three children.

On May 23, 1945, I married a man 19 years older than I am—born November 15, 1902, hour unknown. We have four children. Ever since my marriage, life has been a series of ups and downs. Right now, we are deeply in debt. I don't know where the money will come from.

Will you please tell me if some day I could be counted as one of those Sagittarians who are lucky? I have tried my best and am still trying.

Your chart has been tentatively set for sunrise, as you say your birth took place early in the morning. This is probably fairly accurate, as it gives a concentration of planets in the twelfth house of restriction, which would account for your hard times, especially in early childhood. But you do have tremendous stamina, in that you are far different from so many Sagittarians, who often seem to drift from one venture to another.

Jupiter, ruler of your Sun-Sign, is conjunct Mars and square Pluto. But it is also in good aspect to natal Sun and Neptune; so sooner or later, that Sagittarian luck is going to manifest in your life. At least, you have manifested one Sagittarian trait—a great deal of travel, since you crossed half the world to come to this country.

That wonderful tenacity of yours and your great sense of duty stem from the good aspect of Saturn to your natal Sun. Very soon, it's going to pay off and, I would say, in a very big way.

Between September 20 and 23, 1957, transiting Jupiter will return to its own place in your chart, well aspected on one side by Saturn—which brings the rewards for past efforts—and on the other by Uranus—planet of the unexpected. This is sure to produce some very unusual good fortune, but then it will be your problem to hang onto the new gains and not let them be frittered away in superficial pleasures.

Your husband is inclined in this direction, and money is apt to slip through his fingers. But the good luck is coming; don't ever doubt that.

KIDNAPPED CHILD

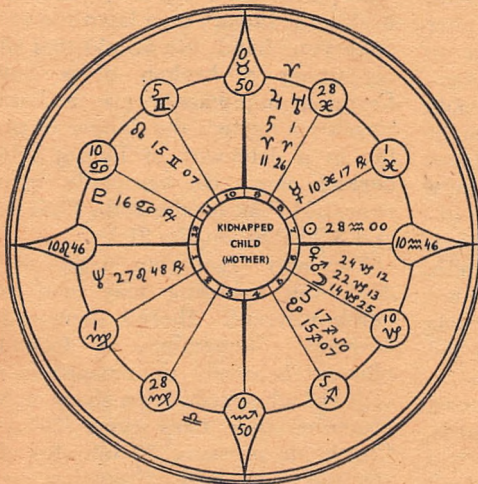
HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: I have been interested in Astrology for a long time and have been reading your magazine for six years. Now I am wondering if you can explain a few of the strange things that have happened to me since the end of 1955.

You were born with the Sun in Aquarius, in one of the very degrees which we associate with Astrology—hence your interest in it. In erecting your son's chart, I took into consideration the fact that Daylight Savings Time was still in effect in the city of his birth so that his birth time was actually one hour later by Standard Time.

My birth date is February 17, 1928, 4:10 P.M. My son was born September 26, 1947, 5:10 P.M. The boy's father was born March 13, 1925, hour unknown.

In 1949, I filed suit for divorce; but when my husband begged me to drop it, I did. Then he immediately left for his mother's home on the west coast and filed suit against me. As I was working at the time, I had no opportunity to contest it. He was granted the divorce and asked for custody of our son.

For years, he never supported the child, nor made any step toward getting him—until November 23, 1955, when he abducted our son. Four days later, I got a letter saying they were in California. I had the authorities in California try to locate him. They found several places where they had been but were never able to catch up with him, nor get to see the boy.



From the information I got, my ex-husband is still moving to various locations between California and Michigan, taking the boy out of school in the middle of a term. My ex-husband's father (now deceased) once told me that had been his pattern ever since he was 16 years old.

While we were married, he would take off every two or three months; and I wouldn't know where he was. What causes this? Will he eventually settle down and bring my son back to me? I am sure the boy misses me very much.

In 1949, your ruler—Uranus—had come to a square of its own place, always a milestone in life, a time when the individual is apt to commit some hasty action. Probably the fact that your progressed Sun was then square natal Saturn, in your fifth house, was the reason you lost control of the situation and actually put your child's custody in danger.

Your husband has natal Mars widely opposite Saturn. Afflictions between the two malefics in a chart usually indicate a streak of cruelty in the nature. The situation you describe was probably his getting back at you, hurting you through the child.

The behavior pattern of your husband is certainly not a normal one. He was born with four planets in Pisces and undoubtedly always had a latent sense of insecurity or inferiority. So the only way he could call himself to other people's attention was to disappear and make them worry.

On the day he abducted his son, the transiting Moon was in his own sign, while transiting Mars was right over his Moon. In your chart, transiting Pluto, one of the planets we associate with kidnapping, was directly opposite your Sun. It made its station (or turned retrograde) a few days afterwards.

In your boy's chart, his progressed Sun had conjoined natal Neptune, another planet we associate with kidnapping, placed in his eighth house. He was born in the year when there was a close conjunction of Saturn and Pluto in space, so he was sure to have encountered that danger of abduction some time in life.

I am more than happy to be able to tell you that the boy's outlook for this coming year is excellent. By August, Jupiter—the benefic planet—will be over his natal Sun; that should bring him back to you.

At his 1957 birthday, your husband's progressed Uranus reached the conjunction with his Sun. He is due for one of those sudden changes which would cause him to bring the boy back to you. Of course your son misses you; his Moon is close to your Sun, and the tie between you is close. But while you are waiting, get good legal advice so that when the boy is brought back, you can take steps to prevent this situation from ever happening again.



SAFETY FIRST

Statistics reveal there is an alarming increase in accidents. Many of these could be avoided if one were aware of the days upon which they are most likely to occur. With the hope that the stars may be of service in helping you to avoid disaster, we are presenting this feature.

Don't be careless on the 5th, 6th and 7th because the holiday celebration is over and you feel you can let down. There are likely to be many drowning tragedies and other accidents on or near water. Fence your fire-protection pool. Not long ago, these pools claimed the lives of four children in less than a week. Put your foot down and forbid any member of your family to use gasoline, benzine or other inflammable cleaning fluids in the home. Drive with extreme caution. Traffic will be jammed, and the stars are not on your side. The most critical periods are near 12:33 and 6:53 A.M. of the 6th, 4:10 and 6:00 P.M. of the 7th.

The 12th invites accidents in coal mines, around logs and lumber yards, construction work, excavations and caves. If you are on vacation, don't explore caverns or places in which you could be trapped, particularly near the ocean, where there is rise and fall of tide. Don't touch boulders that might start to roll. Guard against falls, which may result in injuries to the knees or legs. Be very careful near 2:23 and 2:45 P.M.

Don't take needless risks around electric motors or equipment on the

13th. If there are heavy thunderstorms, don't seek shelter under trees. Your car should be a safe refuge because of its non-conductive rubber tires. Fires, caused by faulty wiring, could occur in hotels and amusement places. Crucial periods are near 3:01 A.M. and 6:39 P.M.

The 20th and 21st call for extreme caution on the highways and in your own yard. You may step on a rake, hack your fingers on a lawn mower or poke your hand into an old tool chest containing a broken glass bottle. Farming implements are a hazard. Teach youngsters the danger of playing in a driveway or hiding behind parked cars. Be especially careful near 3:54 P.M. on the 20th, 10:31 A.M. and 3:20 P.M. on the 21st.

You may "feel your oats" on the 23rd, but speeding may seal your death warrant. There's danger of a blowout. Remember, a front-tire blowout is rarely unmanageable except at high speeds or on sharp curves. Examine your tires every 30 days. Check air pressure 30 minutes after starting each trip. Statistics reveal more persons are killed in auto accidents involving only one car. This means more people were sent to their graves by their own hands than by the carelessness of others. Whatever your age, you're too young to die. Slow down. The greatest danger periods are near 5:21 and 11:37 P.M.

Avoid travel by plane on the 5th, 6th, 7th, 12th, 13th, 19th, 20th and 21st.

Are "Bad" Aspects Necessarily So?

by DANE RUDHYAR

One of the first things a student of traditional Astrology learns is that there are two kinds of aspects: some are called good, others bad or fortunate and unfortunate. The good aspects are the trine, sextile and semisextile; the bad ones, the opposition, square, semisquare, sesquiquadrate. The conjunction is said to be either good or bad, according to the nature of the planets involved. There are also other aspects, such as the quintile and semiquintile, septile and novile, which are not often used by the average Astrologer; but I shall not deal with them at present.

My purpose in this article is to present and discuss what seems to me the real meaning of the series of aspects usually called bad and to stress, much more than is ordinarily done, the importance of the semisquare (45° angle) and sesquiquadrate (135°) aspects. It would seem time for Astrologers to revise their views concerning this negative moral judgment passed on a whole series of planetary relationships and to realize that such an evaluation was based on a type of approach to Astrology which no longer adequately meets the requirements of an age characterized by its confrontations with power and its emphasis on psychology rather than on morality.

But, first of all, let us try to grasp clearly what Astrology really means when it speaks of aspects.

The two categories of aspects

An aspect between two planets defines the relationship which exists between the two types of activity represented by these planets. Let us say that Mars represents the type of activity which demonstrates one's ability to go out into the world in

the pursuit of what one desires or needs, and that Saturn represents those activities which aim at consolidating one's position in a most secure and traditional manner. If Mars is in a person's birth-chart 120 degrees away from Saturn (or, at least, close to 120 degrees—i.e., within orb), the Astrologer says that the two planets form the aspect called a trine.

This means that the relationship between the Martian outgoing, aggressive function and the Saturnian consolidating, security-building function in the person's life has certain essential characteristics definable by the nature of a trine aspect. As the trine signifies a harmonious, constructive relationship based on understanding or vision, we say that the person is able to relate constructively his forceful outgoing impulses to his need for stability and security; he takes initiative in terms of what he understands adequately and visualizes as productive of security and solidity.

IF ON THE CONTRARY, MARS AND SATURN were in square aspect (90°) in the birth-chart, the native would tend to act at cross-purposes with his own requirements for inner or social stability; he would tend to develop a mood of rebellion against whatever is stable and authoritarian, at first perhaps against his father.

However, this person may be perfectly justified in challenging a wrong or oppressive kind of authority. It may be his rightful destiny to be a challenger and a rebel. If so, this natal square of Mars and Saturn should not be considered as bad in the over-all pattern of the life. But it would seem bad if the person were to be made to yearn for a quiet, conventional family life in a very bourgeois setup, on the understanding that such a conformist's life

alone is good. Yet is that kind of living necessarily to be glorified in all cases?

Obviously, the classification of good and bad has meaning only with reference to some very general standards of value. It is good to have strong health, an abundant vitality, family happiness, devoted children, a good job, security for old age, etc. But if an individual is born to fulfill the destiny of a mystic, or even of a pioneer breaking open new trails in the arts, in philosophy or politics, such a happy and comfortable setup would not, in most cases, be good for his purpose. He needs rather to experience tensions, conflicts, crises, dissatisfaction, restlessness—yet not be destroyed by these, but use them as sharp and strong tools to build an undaunted and indomitable personality.

We should, therefore, substitute other words for the traditional good and bad qualifications; or, if we have to use them, we must be aware of their limitations and inadequacy. Perhaps the best way to convey the fundamental difference between the two series of mostly used aspects (trine, sextile, semisextile vs. opposition, square, semisquare) is to say that the first one refers to the type of relationships which are normally oriented toward the fulfillment, in established forms, of natural or social existence; while the second series of aspects refers essentially to the generation and release of a transforming energy.

SELF-FULFILLMENT IN NATURAL AND SOCIAL forms of living is considered by most people good. The forms are there; you are born into them; you don't question their validity, but you simply try to understand how they operate and how to fit into them. In other words, you fulfill your life by conforming—and that is deemed good. But to draw from the natural, spontaneous flow of your bodily vitality or to use your social vitality (wealth, inherited cultural abilities, etc.) for the purpose of transforming what is established, natural, traditional and good—that is disturbing, dangerous to the normal functioning of your body or social position. If you do that, you are bound to deprive yourself of part of the energy needed for normally healthful living; you induce tensions or conflicts. These may lead to illness of body or mind, to social ostracism, poverty, solitude, even to the hospital or prison. Thus, it is bad.

Too much conformism, however, leads to stagnation and inertia. Growth demands transformation and crises. Crises are periods of dynamic activity starting with a radical feeling that the forms one has taken for granted are not necessarily right, they may mean bondage. The better is nearly always the enemy of the good. Above all, the consciousness of being an autonomous person, self-reliant and free to make decisions, is something that can come only out of sharp contrasts, of division.

Contrast means duality: this opposing that, I myself and some other person. It implies relationship of sharp, inevitable character: you are related to the person you hate as well as to the person you love. This brings us to the most basic of all astrological aspects: the opposition.

Oppositions and squares

The usual way of explaining the genesis and meaning of these astrological aspects is to show how they are produced (most of them at least) by the division of a whole circle into 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, etc., parts. As the circumference contains 360 degrees, dividing by two produces 180° (the opposition aspect); by three, 120° (the trine); by four, 90° (the square), etc. However, we should realize at once that when we operate in such a manner, the basic aspect is the opposition. The conjunction is not; then, the first and primary type of astrological relationship—as you cannot divide the circle by one! The conjunction is the last aspect possible. We might say that it is the result of dividing the circle by 360 if we think of a conjunction of two planets as being exact within one degree.

Aspects mean, I said previously, relationship. The first relationship is that in which you suddenly face something: you and that other entity which you do not know but which you must look at and upon which you must pass some kind of judgment. Will it help me or hinder me; is it friend or foe? The result of any such confrontation is awareness. You become aware of what is facing you. Awareness changes into consciousness (from *con*, together, and *scio*, to know) when you have established some sort of rapport between the other and you.

Before the confrontation occurred, you

ARE "BAD" ASPECTS NECESSARILY SO?

were "the whole show." But now a second entity has appeared, to share life with you, and you have to be related to that other. The problems of relatedness are intruding upon your feelings, your thoughts; they will grow ever more complex. The world, once it begins to be divided in two, keeps dividing, just as the fecundated ovum in the mother's womb keeps dividing, each cell becoming two.

WHEREVER WE DEAL WITH LIFE ENERGIES and with living organisms division in two is the rule, because what we call life (or the life force) is fundamentally an interplay between two polarities—and the same is the rule, because what we call life or still more cosmic or universal, and as yet unknown, power which transcends both electricity and the life force. But there is also a realm of activity in which division by three is the activating principle. It is the realm of the formative mind—the realm of ideas, of logic, of planning and organizing.

The basic type of relationship in that mind realm implies a threefold kind of activity, a relation between three factors. As the whole circle is divided into three equal parts, an equilateral triangle is formed. The three points of the triangle are, therefore, 120° apart in terms of zodiacal longitude; they are in trine aspect to one another.

In this article, however, I am dealing with the process of dividing by two and by powers of two: 4, 8, 16. This process liberates energy. It does so because, when you are confronted by some other entity, you must not only be aware of it as fully as possible, but you must also act in relation to it: you may go toward it in love or run away in fear. Even if you should freeze in hostile or puzzled attitudes, this also means action of a sort, for you have to make a deliberate effort to be absolutely still—it is a negative kind of activity.

LET US USE AGAIN AS AN EXAMPLE MARS and Saturn. If Mars is in opposition to Saturn in your birth-chart, the desire to go out eagerly or forcefully toward some experience faces within you the will to security, the desire to become firmly established as a strongly entrenched ego in your own well-defined place in society. Each of these two pulls must learn to be aware

of the other and to acknowledge its right to existence. They must come together in terms of some mutual understanding, which involves discussion, interaction and the play and byplay of attempts at harmonious relationship—or perhaps in terms of insoluble conflict and inner warfare, which is also a type of relationship, only a negative and destructive one. The awareness of each other comes first; the discussion, argument, compromise, agreement to cooperate or internecine warfare—all modes of activity and interplay of energy—will follow.

If some agreement is reached so that you are ready to go out in your eager desire to feel, love and conquer others (Mars), but only after due consultation with your Saturnian sense of stability and "not-too-far-please," then the next problem is how to make that combination of your Mars and Saturn energies work out satisfactorily. The two have agreed to cooperate; but how are they going to divide the tasks ahead in terms of actual operation?

With this problem, we come to the meaning of the square aspect. The field of your total personal activity has been divided in two by the Mars-Saturn agreement to cooperate; it must now be further divided in two in order to plan precisely for and to solve the problems of joint action. Thus, the two becomes the four. The line becomes the surface with its four cardinal points. Consciousness which has generated energy through the interplay of relationships becomes focused by means of a plan and a procedure for effective concrete action. It is to this kind of activity that the square refers essentially.

BUT THERE MAY NOT HAVE BEEN AGREEMENT between the two opposite functions (or pulls of desire) within you! The argument may lead to war. Then the two opposite powers will have to fight it out on some kind of battlefield. The fight and the battlefield, and all the strategy of the commanding wills, can be said to be characteristic of the square.

The square aspect (90°) in Astrology may, thus, represent two completely different conditions of existence—one positive (anabolic), the other negative (catabolic). The first deals with the establishment of a procedure and schedule for co-operation and the building of a foundation

on clear ground; the other refers to a state of affairs in which, neither of two opposite forces having decided to compromise and agree, the squaring operation digs graves for dead fighters rather than foundations for a building in which cooperation would have been the basis for culture and all-inclusive mind processes.

But we must go one step further. We can divide the square angle in two and obtain the semisquare or 45° angle. What does such a type of relationship signify?

The meaning of semisquares

The best word to characterize a 45°-angle relationship is probably engagement, using the term in the sense in which we speak of two gears becoming engaged. When two armies which have been maneuvering for attack actually come to grips and shoot at each other, or when the steam-shovel put in place for excavating, as the building of foundations is starting, bites the dirt which it is to remove—this means engagement. There has been a confrontation (opposition aspect); it has led to an active interaction between the confronted powers; now the inevitable results of this interaction, be they constructive or destructive, are released. The dynamic forces are engaged, for the sake of greater living or for death; there is no going back—the business has started in earnest. In some cases, indeed, the irresistible force has met an immovable resistance—to quote an old saying—and the result can be explosive.

In almost any case, the semisquare should be considered as signifying the type of relationship which means dynamic action. In Lincoln's birth-chart, the Moon in late Capricorn is 47 degrees behind Pluto in Pisces; the Aquarian Sun is 44 degrees behind the Aries Venus; Mars has just left (41°) the semisquare to Neptune. His life was one in which he had constantly to engage the facts of existing situations, not merely plan or be aware of them. His life (Sun and Moon), his most personal and emotional nature (Venus and Mars) were involved in semisquare relationships to big world issues (Neptune and Pluto). In Russian revolutionist Leon Trotsky's chart, Saturn is in 47-degree relationship to Pluto, both planets retrograde on either side of the midheaven; Venus is in semi-

square to the Sun on either side of the nadir.

AN INTERESTING INSTANCE OF SEMISQUARE activity is found where a planet is in the center of the square aspect of two other planets. In Henry Ford's chart, Venus at 23° Virgo squares Uranus at 24° Gemini; and the Sun is at 8° Leo, almost exactly at the midpoint of the Venus-Uranus square. We cannot speak authoritatively of Ford's personal character, but this square could be said to denote the interplay of an inventive Uranus and a critical sense of value; it certainly produced new procedures of activity and changed social values all over the world, besides bringing him great wealth. The strong Leo Sun at the center of the square intensely energizes the planning and technique, forcing the concept into sharp, almost ruthless, concrete activity (assembly line, mass production, etc.).

In steel magnate Andrew Carnegie's chart, we find also a square (Saturn to Neptune) bisected by Venus—which, thus, acts as a focusing power, rousing intense activity and producing value (that is, in our modern world, money). In George Bernard Shaw's chart, we have a similar configuration, with the Moon and Uranus (22° and 25° Taurus) bisecting the square of Jupiter (10° Aries) to Saturn (8° Cancer). Neptune is also in semisquare to Pluto (21° Pisces to 6° Taurus). In this case, Jupiter and Saturn are planets indicative of a social consciousness in a state of reorganization and radical transformation—a meaning stressed by the Neptune-Pluto square which characterized his immediate generation. The Moon-Uranus conjunction, as it makes its semisquares, rouses an imaginative, original way of forcing social issues into the open—and humor is a very effective way of clearing the ground for social changes!

The sesquiquadrate aspect

The semisquare represents the eighth part of the whole circumference; it is interesting to note that the number 8 has always been associated in ancient symbolism with the Sun or any solar power or being. In India, Surya (the Sun) rides in a chariot drawn by eight horses (or vital energies). Among the early Christian mystics (called the Gnostics), Christ-Jesus

ARE "BAD" ASPECTS NECESSARILY SO?

was represented by the number 888—or 8 at the three basic levels of existence (physical, mental-psychic and spiritual). Number 8 in modern numerology has much to do with wealth and success in the exteriorization of faculties or potential talents.

The reason for this is evident: the Sun is that power able to engage matter, to mate with its resistant earth substance and through this to arouse in it life. Likewise, the Christ-Power is that which impregnates and transforms the human ego and arouses in it the "living God," the God within the heart (also ruled by the Sun and the number 8).

In other words, all fecundant activity operates according to a bi-polar principle, requires a fourfold field of activity (4 cavities of the heart, etc.) and actually operates according to an eightfold rhythm. In electromagnetic fields, the greatest dynamic activity is produced at the 45° angles bisecting the basic quadrature of the field. In the zodiac, the middle of the fixed signs—15° Taurus, Leo, Scorpio and Aquarius—have been spoken of as the points of "avatic" (God-manifesting) descent; for this reason, the four Evangelists have been associated with the symbols of the Bull, the Lion, the Eagle (Scorpio after total regeneration) and the Angel (Aquarius). They are the four gates through which the word of God is spoken and God's power is released.

THIS DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE FOUR CARDINAL points of the zodiac (equinoxes and solstices) do not constitute the basic framework of the solar cycle of life on Earth; but it indicates that the points of maximum release of power where solar power makes its actual transforming impact upon Earth substance or human egos are at 45-degree angles to these four basic cardinal points.

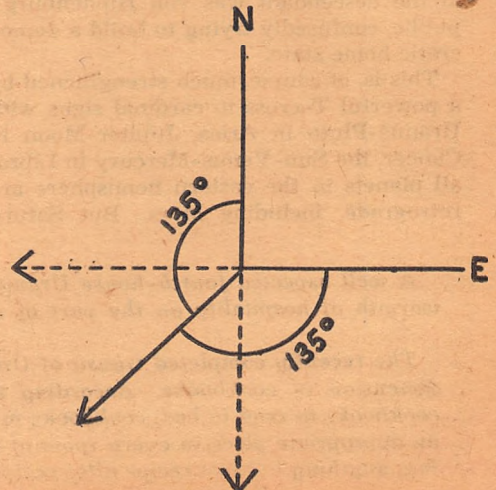
However, it should be clear that if one measures the angular distance between 0° Aries and 15° Leo, one finds a 135-degree value. That is to say, a square plus a semisquare make an aspect which has been called sesquiquadrate. But we might also say that an opposition (180°) minus a semisquare (45°) make a sesquiquadrate (135°). This, I believe, is the most significant way such an aspect can be understood. It is a falling back from the op-

position; as such, it tends to be a negative symbol—unless we have a chart in which we find several semisquares, one after another, so that planets are disposed of at least several (if not all) of the points of an eight-pointed star.

For instance, if we find a planet at (or near) 1° Aries, another at 15° Taurus, still another at 1° Cancer, a fourth at 15° Leo, the first would form a sesquiquadrate aspect to the fourth; there might be another 1° Capricorn which would be in sesquiquadrate aspect to the one at 15° Taurus. In such a case, we have the incomplete but definite outline of an eight-pointed star. Such a configuration of five planets in mutual semisquares and squares must be considered as a most significant whole, denoting an extreme of forcefully engaged activity, at one level or another.

BUT WHERE WE FIND ONLY AN ISOLATED sesquiquadrate aspect linking two planets, the usual indication is that the relationship is heavy with residue of past activity (loaded with the ghosts of un-lived experiences). In other words, there was a confrontation (opposition aspect) from which the person shrank; this failure to establish a real relationship produced certain negative results—perhaps regrets and a sense of frustration, remorse and a sense of guilt.

When I referred in the beginning of this article to a square of Mars and Saturn, I spoke of outward action (Mars) at cross-purposes with the requirements for stability (Saturn). Consider what happens



when two cars meet violently at an intersection, one coming from the north, the other from the east. As they collide, the energy resulting from the impact tends to spend itself toward the southwest—that is, following a line which divides in two the north-south and east-west directions of the cars. In other words, if the cars proceed ruthlessly, refusing to cooperate at the square intersection, the energy generated by their related motions turns destructive; they meet in death at a 135° angle to both their directions of motion.

Examples of sesquiquadrates

It is never too easy to find in the charts of well-known people illustrations for processes which depend on inner reactions and on the person's approach to his life experiences. But let us consider the chart of Marshal von Hindenburg, who in his very old age was built up during World War I as a German national hero and, after the defeat, was made the official head of the State as a symbol of national pride and stability. In his birth-chart, Saturn retrograde at 7½° Pisces forms a 135° angle with the Moon (on the descendant) at 23½° Cancer. Some Astrologers would think of the relationship as a broad trine; but this should miss the important point. Saturn and the Moon stand for the two parents, for the ancestral tradition. It is this traditional figure of the Prussian general which von Hindenburg rigidly and almost anonymously exemplified (he was mostly a figurehead); but it was a disintegrating and defeated tradition! The Moon at the descendant was von Hindenburg's public, confusedly trying to build a democratic home state.

This is, of course, much strengthened by a powerful T-cross in cardinal signs with Uranus-Pluto in Aries, Jupiter-Moon in Cancer, the Sun-Venus-Mercury in Libra; all planets in the eastern hemisphere are retrograde, including Mars. But Saturn

(the chart's ascendant ruler) has special meaning as being off the T-cross, yet in semisquare to the midpoint of the Uranus-Pluto pair, and in sesquiquadrate to Jupiter (131°) and, more precisely, to the Moon (136°).

ANOTHER INTERESTING EXAMPLE IS THAT OF the most brilliant but ill-fated English poet and dandy, Oscar Wilde. His Mars formed a 139-degree aspect to Pluto in the ninth house (his downfall came from an unwise lawsuit). His Venus in mid-Scorpio formed a 137-degree aspect to Jupiter retrograde at the cusp of the eighth house. Neptune, retrograde in a Pisces seventh house, is in semisquare to Pluto and in square to Mars. If one ignores these aspects, one has to give an exaggerated meaning to his grand trine in water signs (Venus in Scorpio, Neptune in Pisces, Saturn in Cancer) in order to explain his tragic end. What turned negative was his emotional rebellion against social conventions and the mood of the Victorian era—his two emotional planets being caught in the two sesquiquadrate aspects above-mentioned. He failed in meeting "the other" and in his confrontation with the morality of his day.

As one deals with such matters, one has to come to grips with subtle psychological problems; the true interpretation of these sesquiquadrate aspects often seems to go back to ancestral or karmic influences. Our un-lived life indeed often strikes back at us in many and subtle ways. I trust, however, that enough has been said to show how important the semisquare and sesquiquadrate aspects can be for a true understanding of an individual's life.

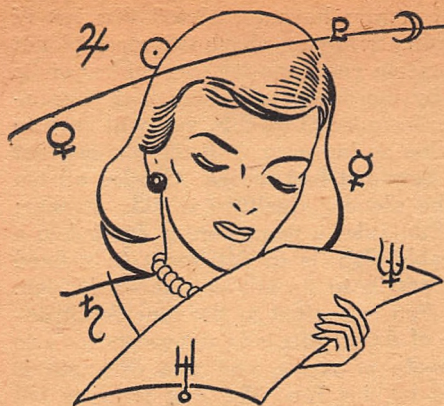
I HOPE ABOVE ALL THAT THE READER WILL be sufficiently impressed by this discussion, incomplete as it is, to question seriously the validity of calling the entire set of aspects produced by a dividing-by-two operation bad.

* * *

A well aspected fourth-house Uranus inclines to casual, Bohemian, but friendly warmth of hospitality on the part of the native having this position.

* * *

The recently completed transit of Uranus in Cancer (food, home) has left a new dimension in cookbooks. According to homemaking authorities, there are now cookbooks to read in bed, cookbooks to help you travel, indeed, cookbooks that find an appropriate place in every room of the house. All of them are interesting reading; anything but just recipe after recipe.



Understanding Your Chart is Easy - - -

FIRST PLUNGE

by Carl Fischer

It is not necessary for you to be an expert mathematician in order to be a good Astrologer. As a matter of fact, an individual with but a mediocre knowledge of mathematics may become an excellent Astrologer if he will develop and consistently follow a systematic method of chart interpretation. Astrology is a science that is much more closely akin to logic than it is to mathematics. The manipulation of numbers in its study is incidental; it is a means to an end and is not the end in itself. Intricate mathematical formulae are not needed and cannot take the place of simple logic anyway, so why not take a copy of your chart and interpret it?

It is a common practice with most beginners—and with some advanced students also—to erect a chart and immediately to begin to catalog the aspects between the planets. We remember reading many of these delineations and wondering whether anything but aspects had been considered in their compilation. If this were all that were needed, we wondered why they bothered to erect a chart in the first place. It is a simple matter to catalog aspects between planets for a given day directly from the "Ephemeris," without erecting a chart at all. Such practice invariably leads the student into pitfalls from which he may find it difficult to extricate himself later. Aspects cannot be properly interpreted until all information has been gathered about each planet, house and sign in the chart.

that the chart holds, and he finds himself unable to account for characteristics that he thinks the chart should indicate. To augment his inadequate information, he falls back on astrological platitudes without understanding his own mental processes for doing so. These platitudes—no one knows where or when they originated—are false assumptions based on illogical deductions which, to the novice, appear to have a flavor of veracity. "Mercury conjunct the Sun is bad for the mind" is one of these platitudes. "Venus conjunct Mars is a sure indication of moral depravity" is another.

Even some so-called textbooks—written by people who would have made better preachers than they did Astrologers—advance many of these trite sayings as rules of the book. "Jupiter," says one of them, "has nothing in common with Mars. The two planets should be considered antagonistic in the extreme."

There is also the danger that the student allows himself to be soothed into thinking that each planet reacts in the same manner in every chart. This is a natural assumption to make if most of the facts are withheld. Jupiter and Venus are considered the two most benefic planets, and Saturn and Mars are considered the two most malefic. In most instances, these four planets act in accordance with this indication; but there are cases where the opposite is true. Aspects alone cannot bring about such a complete inversion of planetary natures; other things must be present to bring about such drastic interchange. It is these other things of which

USING THIS SHORT-CUT METHOD DEPRIVES the Astrologer of valuable information

the student's information is deprived when he considers aspects only in his chart interpretations.

IN NO TWO CHARTS DOES A PLANET ACT IN exactly the same way. Even when the signs and houses closely correspond, the reactions of the planet will be different. This is what makes individuals different, one from the other; and it is the ability to recognize this fine distinction in the astrological chart that makes the difference between the pseudo and the real Astrologer. It is not the purpose here to discredit the study of planetary aspects in any way, for this step is as necessary as is each of the other steps that leads to a complete understanding of the chart. However, it is but one of seven steps and should not be used to the exclusion of all the others.

A heterogeneous mixing up of the methods of determining the exact influence of a planetary ray can lead only to a condition of utter confusion in the minds of both Astrologer and querist. The novice who jumps from one part of the chart to another, flitting about from one attribute to another that happens to strike his fancy, will never become a successful Astrologer. He must settle down to a systematic approach to the study of the chart at hand.

Most successful Astrologers use seven distinct steps in their study. The seventh of these steps concerns the study of the aspects. We do not intend to discuss aspects here but will discuss the first six steps in as much detail as possible. It is our contention that it is possible for the student to gain a much more definite understanding of the fundamental principles of Astrology through these steps than he can gain by any other method.

THE FIRST STEP IN THIS PROGRAM OF PLANETARY evaluations is the determination of the quality of each planet's influence. This quality is revealed by the zodiacal sign it occupies and its relation to the division of movable, fixed and mutable signs. A large number of planets in movable signs show great activity and a zeal for the new. Many planets in fixed signs show a marked determination and rigidity of purpose. Many planets in mutable signs show the power of the individual to adapt himself to changes of environment.

When you have completed this list of the planets in your chart, take each planet separately and consider the quality of its ray by the decanate of sign that it occupies. In order to do this, you will need to develop an intimacy with the planets that you have not had before. Catalog all ten of the planets' qualities in this manner: the Sun rules a fixed sign, is exalted in a movable sign, is in detriment in a fixed sign and is in its fall in a movable sign. The Sun is exalted in the nineteenth degree of Aries; this is in the second or Leo decanate of Aries, and this decanate is ruled by the Sun. The Sun is in its fall in the nineteenth degree of Libra; this is the second or Aquarian decanate of Libra, and it is ruled by the planet Uranus.

You will note from the above brief catalog on the Sun that this planet has an affinity for both fixed and movable signs but little for the mutable. You will note also that all contacts between the Sun and Uranus are detrimental to the luminary. Uranus rules the decanate of the Sun's fall and also the sign of the Sun's detriment. It stands to reason then that any association between the luminary and the planet Uranus will affect the Sun adversely. Such a catalog of all the planets will develop for you an insight into the qualities of the individual planetary ray that will assist you immensely when you come to the study of the aspects.

OUR SECOND STEP IS THE DETERMINATION of the temperament of the chart. In order to do this, we list the planets according to the triplicity each occupies. Many planets in fire signs show enthusiasm; in earth signs, practicality; in air signs, intellectuality; in water signs, emotion and receptiveness. You will now be able to increase your intimacy with the planets.

List the ten planets according to their temperaments, and note the affinities and the contrary influences that exist between them. For example: the Sun rules a fire sign and is exalted in a fire sign; it is in its detriment in an air sign and is in its fall in an air sign. Here we see that the Sun's ray is strongest and purest in fire signs, weakest and most adulterated in air signs, while its temperament is neither exhilarated nor impaired in earth or water signs.

It has been a widely accepted astrological platitude that the Sun has an affinity

UNDERSTANDING YOUR CHART IS EASY

with air signs and exerts a contrary influence with watery signs. People have thought this true because they associate air with a fire burning and also think of water as putting fire out. You can see that this platitude is not applicable by reading the example above. The Sun is in detriment and in its fall in air signs; consequently, these signs reflect the most adulterated of the Sun's rays. You will have noted also that the Sun has a close affinity with the planet Mars. Mars rules a decanate in each of the water signs: the second decanate of Cancer, the first of Scorpio and the third of Pisces. The Sun, therefore, located in any of these three water decanates will have a great deal more affinity with these sectors of the zodiac than it has with any decanate of an air sign.

As you progress the other planets through the signs and decanates in accordance with their essential dignities, you will find several other platitudes that cannot stand the cold light of logic. See how many of these you can disprove.

IN STEP THREE, WE DETERMINE THE POWER of the chart as a whole. We consider the distribution of the planets in the twelve houses; how many occupy angular houses; how many are in succedent houses; how many are in cadent houses. Many planets in angular houses indicate a chart of great power, and those planets that are in the angles usually will be the most powerful planets in the chart. Note well the planets that occupy angles and consider them again in the light of steps one and two. These are the influences that will be felt most pronouncedly—be sure that you understand the quality and temperament that they render. A chart that has no planets in angular houses is a feeble chart. When the planets are evenly distributed between the three types of houses, the chart is considered to be of average power.

It is well in this connection to consider the elevation of the planets. Those that are above the horizon make their influence felt more strongly. Benefic planets elevated in a chart are more fortunate than when they are below the horizon. Likewise, malefic planets precipitate misfortune more drastically when they are elevated above the planets they aspect.

Sometimes the difference between a

clear-cut understanding of a chart and a vague and uncertain feeling about it hinges on one or two seemingly small elements that have been overlooked. This is one of those little things for which you want to keep a sharp lookout. Note whether any of the house cusps occupies the degree of fall or exaltation of any planet and whether any planet in the chart is making a close aspect to such a point. If such is the case, consider the entire natal house under the influence of the two planets and the aspect they make, be it fortunate or unfortunate. It is wise to spot these points throughout the chart anyway, for progressed or transiting planets passing these points exert a markedly favorable or unfavorable influence. Unless a house cusp falls on one of these points, however, it is not necessary to pay particular notice to its position.

THE FOURTH STEP DEALS WITH THE HOUSES in which the planets are located. The more planets occupying a single house, the more prominent will be the affairs of this house in the life of the native. The house in which a planet actually resides is much more affected by the influence of that planet than are the houses the planet rules.

As a general rule, you may consider that the house in which a planet resides receives the full power of the planetary ray; while the house it rules but does not occupy receives only one-half of the power of the ray. Houses that contain no planets are of much less importance than those that do.

YOU ARE NOW READY TO DETERMINE THE amount of activity that is connected with the various departments of life. The twelfth, first, second and third houses represent the personal houses. These have to do with the personal life—respectively, personal sorrows, the body, personal finance and personal thoughts. The fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh are companionship houses. These are concerned with close associations with people—respectively, in the home, through pleasures, in work and in partnerships. The eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh are the public houses and attract into the life matters that are widely known—by legacies or death, by publication, by reputation and by friends.

(Please turn to page 63)



YOUR JULY Hour Guide

By Llewellyn George

Each day is divided astrologically into seven types of hours, corresponding to the seven best-known heavenly bodies. Study and experiment show that activities ruled by these planets turn out best when begun in hours under their dominion and when they are in good aspect also.

Example: I expect to sail for Europe about midmorning on July 10; how are the aspects and at what time shall I leave the apartment at latitude 41°?

Answer: You have an excellent Mercury sextile to Jupiter (planet ruling long jour-

neys) until 11:17 A.M., E.S.T., and a Jupiter-ruled hour on that date from 8:20 to 9:35 A.M. See planetary hour table for July 8 to 15, under column "W" (for Wednesday) and aspect listing on latter pages of this magazine for verification of these data.

Add one hour for Daylight Saving Time.

The SUN rules authority, vitality, prestige, males, the heart, spine, vision, gold, diamonds, color yellow, Sunday, sign Leo.

At times when the Sun is well situated

JULY 1st to 7th, ANY YEAR

Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

Lat. 27°	Lat. 29°	Lat. 31°	Lat. 33°	Lat. 35°	Lat. 37°	Lat. 39°	Lat. 41°	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Lat. 43°	Lat. 45°	Lat. 47°	Lat. 49°	Lat. 51°	Lat. 53°	Lat. 55°
5.08	5.04	4.59	4.54	4.49	4.43	4.37	4.31	☉	☽	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	4.24	4.17	4.08	3.59	3.49	3.38	3.25
6.17	6.14	6.10	6.06	6.01	5.56	5.51	5.46	☽	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	5.41	5.35	5.27	5.20	5.12	5.02	4.52
7.26	7.24	7.21	7.17	7.14	7.10	7.06	7.02	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	6.57	6.53	6.47	6.41	6.34	6.27	6.18
8.36	8.34	8.31	8.29	8.26	8.23	8.20	8.17	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	8.14	8.10	8.06	8.01	7.57	7.51	7.45
9.45	9.44	9.42	9.40	9.39	9.37	9.35	9.32	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	9.30	9.28	9.25	9.22	9.19	9.15	9.11
10.54	10.54	10.53	10.52	10.51	10.50	10.49	10.48	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	10.47	10.46	10.44	10.43	10.42	10.40	10.38
12.03	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04
1.12	1.13	1.14	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.18	1.18	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	1.20	1.21	1.23	1.24	1.27	1.28	1.31
2.21	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.30	2.32	2.34	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	2.37	2.39	2.42	2.45	2.49	2.53	2.57
3.31	3.33	3.36	3.38	3.41	3.44	3.47	3.49	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	3.53	3.57	4.01	4.06	4.12	4.17	4.24
4.40	4.43	4.47	4.50	4.53	4.57	5.02	5.04	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	5.10	5.15	5.21	5.27	5.34	5.41	5.50
5.49	5.53	5.57	6.01	6.06	6.11	6.16	6.20	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	6.26	6.32	6.40	6.47	6.57	7.06	7.17
Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise.																					
6.58	7.03	7.08	7.13	7.18	7.24	7.30	7.35	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	7.43	7.50	7.59	8.08	8.19	8.30	8.43
7.49	7.53	7.57	8.02	8.06	8.11	8.16	8.20	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	8.27	8.32	8.40	8.47	8.57	9.06	9.17
8.40	8.43	8.47	8.50	8.53	8.57	9.01	9.05	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	9.10	9.15	9.21	9.27	9.34	9.42	9.50
9.31	9.34	9.36	9.39	9.41	9.44	9.47	9.49	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	9.54	9.57	10.01	10.06	10.12	10.17	10.24
10.22	10.24	10.25	10.27	10.29	10.31	10.33	10.34	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	10.37	10.39	10.42	10.55	10.49	10.58	10.57
11.13	11.14	11.15	11.18	11.16	11.17	11.18	11.19	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	11.21	11.21	11.23	11.24	11.27	11.29	11.31
12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04
12.54	12.54	12.53	12.53	12.52	12.51	12.50	12.48	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	12.48	12.46	12.44	12.42	12.42	12.40	12.38
1.45	1.44	1.43	1.41	1.39	1.37	1.35	1.33	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	1.31	1.28	1.25	1.22	1.20	1.16	1.12
2.36	2.35	2.32	2.30	2.27	2.24	2.21	2.18	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	2.15	2.10	2.06	2.01	1.57	1.53	1.45
3.27	3.25	3.21	3.18	3.15	3.11	3.07	3.03	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	2.58	2.53	2.47	2.41	2.37	2.28	2.19
4.18	4.15	4.12	4.07	4.02	3.57	3.52	3.47	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀	3.42	3.35	3.27	3.20	3.12	3.03	2.52

♂ Saturn; ♀ Jupiter; ♂ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ☿ Mercury; ☾ Moon.

YOUR JULY HOUR GUIDE

—as on July 6, 17 and 31—its hours may be used for gaining favors, promotions or mislaid articles.

Occasions when the Sun is adversely placed—as on July 9 and 14—it is wise to limit responsibility assumed and expenditure of vitality.

The **MOON** is regent of women, children, servants, the tides, emotions, breast, stomach, glandular functions, white flowers, silver, Monday, sign Cancer.

During the many good lunar aspects each month, Moon periods can be employed in advancing home and public interests, temporary arrangements and child welfare.

Luna's frequent inimical alignments negate its hours for plans intended to last, water sports, infant control.

MERCURY rules logic, speech, transportation, documents, writing, publishing, the tongue, arms, hands, lungs, bowels, nervous system, sense of sight, blue shades of color, quicksilver, Wednesday, signs Gemini and Virgo.

An auspicious Mercury—as that of July 6, 10 or 26—lends its hours to commuting, correspondence, advertising.

Unfavorable groupings of Mercury—

such as those of July 9 and 15—warn against its hours for short trips, lecturing, writing.

VENUS reigns over art, peace, adornment, the throat, kidneys, sense of touch, opals, sapphires, copper, pastel colors, Friday, signs Taurus and Libra.

When Venus is well aligned—as on July 3, 19 and 23—its hours suggest buying luxuries, courtship, female interests.

Disagreeable Venus aspects—such as those of July 6, 16 or 22—urge prevention of untidiness, ethical laxness.

MARS has rulership over ambition, energy, the face, bladder, generative organs, muscular system, sense of taste, iron and steel, bloodstones, color red, Tuesday, sign Aries.

During hours of Mars favor—as found on July 1, 5, 8—its hours should be beneficial for sports, military drill.

Inimical Mars placements—as those of July 6, 13 and 21—warn those who handle sharp instruments or munitions to be cautious.

JUPITER has dominion over beneficence, distant travel, finance, the liver, thighs, arteries, sense of smell, tin, green

JULY 8th to 15th, ANY YEAR

Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

Lat. 27°	Lat. 29°	Lat. 31°	Lat. 33°	Lat. 35°	Lat. 37°	Lat. 39°	Lat. 41°	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Lat. 43°	Lat. 45°	Lat. 47°	Lat. 49°	Lat. 51°	Lat. 53°	Lat. 55°
5.10	5.07	5.03	4.58	4.53	4.47	4.41	4.35	☉	☾	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	4.28	4.21	4.12	4.03	3.54	3.43	3.31
6.19	6.17	6.13	6.09	6.05	6.00	5.55	5.50	♀	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	5.44	5.38	5.31	5.23	5.16	5.07	4.57
7.28	7.26	7.24	7.20	7.17	7.13	7.09	7.05	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	7.00	6.56	6.49	6.43	6.38	6.30	6.22
8.37	8.36	8.34	8.32	8.29	8.26	8.23	8.20	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	8.16	8.13	8.08	8.04	8.00	7.54	7.48
9.46	9.45	9.44	9.43	9.41	9.39	9.37	9.35	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	9.32	9.30	9.27	9.24	9.22	9.17	9.13
10.55	10.55	10.54	10.54	10.53	10.52	10.51	10.50	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	10.48	10.47	10.45	10.44	10.44	10.41	10.39
12.04	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05
1.13	1.14	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.18	1.18	1.19	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	1.21	1.22	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.28	1.30
2.22	2.24	2.26	2.27	2.29	2.31	2.32	2.34	♀	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	2.37	2.39	2.41	2.45	2.48	2.52	2.56
3.31	3.33	3.36	3.39	3.41	3.44	3.46	3.49	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	3.53	3.56	4.00	4.05	4.10	4.15	4.21
4.40	4.43	4.46	4.50	4.53	4.57	5.00	5.04	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	5.09	5.14	5.19	5.25	5.32	5.39	5.47
5.49	5.52	5.57	6.01	6.05	6.10	6.14	6.19	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	6.25	6.31	6.37	6.45	6.53	7.02	7.12
Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise.																					
6.58	7.02	7.07	7.12	7.17	7.23	7.34	7.41	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	7.41	7.48	7.56	8.05	8.15	8.26	8.38
7.49	7.53	7.57	8.01	8.05	8.10	8.14	8.19	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	8.25	8.31	8.37	8.45	8.53	9.03	9.13
8.40	8.43	8.46	8.50	8.53	8.57	9.00	9.04	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	9.09	9.14	9.19	9.25	9.32	9.39	9.47
9.32	9.34	9.36	9.39	9.41	9.44	9.47	9.49	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	9.53	9.56	10.00	10.05	10.10	10.16	10.22
10.23	10.24	10.26	10.27	10.29	10.31	10.33	10.34	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	10.37	10.39	10.42	10.45	10.48	10.52	10.56
11.14	11.15	11.15	11.16	11.17	11.18	11.19	11.19	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	11.21	11.22	11.23	11.25	11.27	11.29	11.31
12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05
12.58	12.58	12.55	12.54	12.53	12.52	12.51	12.50	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	12.48	12.47	12.46	12.44	12.43	12.42	12.40
1.47	1.46	1.44	1.43	1.41	1.39	1.37	1.35	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	1.32	1.30	1.27	1.24	1.22	1.18	1.14
2.39	2.37	2.34	2.32	2.29	2.26	2.24	2.20	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	2.16	2.13	2.09	2.04	2.00	1.55	1.49
3.30	3.27	3.24	3.20	3.17	3.13	3.10	3.05	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	3.00	2.56	2.50	2.44	2.38	2.31	2.23
4.21	4.18	4.13	4.09	4.05	4.00	3.56	3.50	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	3.44	3.38	3.32	3.24	3.17	3.08	2.58

♂ Saturn; ♃ Jupiter; ♂ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ☿ Mercury; ☾ Moon.

JULY 16th to 23rd, ANY YEAR

Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

Lat. 27°	Lat. 29°	Lat. 31°	Lat. 33°	Lat. 35°	Lat. 37°	Lat. 39°	Lat. 41°	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Lat. 43°	Lat. 45°	Lat. 47°	Lat. 49°	Lat. 51°	Lat. 53°	Lat. 55°
5.15	5.11	5.07	5.04	4.58	4.52	4.47	4.41	☉	☿	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	4.34	4.28	4.20	4.11	4.02	3.52	3.41
6.24	6.20	6.17	6.14	6.09	6.04	6.00	5.55	☿	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	5.49	5.44	5.38	5.30	5.23	5.14	5.05
7.32	7.29	7.27	7.24	7.21	7.17	7.13	7.10	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	7.05	7.01	6.55	6.49	6.43	6.37	6.29
8.41	8.39	8.37	8.35	8.32	8.29	8.26	8.24	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	8.20	8.17	8.13	8.09	8.04	7.99	7.93
9.49	9.48	9.46	9.45	9.43	9.41	9.39	9.38	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	9.35	9.33	9.30	9.28	9.24	9.21	9.17
10.58	10.57	10.56	10.56	10.55	10.53	10.52	10.52	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	10.50	10.49	10.48	10.47	10.45	10.43	10.41
12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06
1.15	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.19	1.21	☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	1.21	1.22	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.28	1.30
2.23	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.32	2.35	☿	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	2.36	2.38	2.41	2.44	2.46	2.50	2.54
3.32	3.34	3.36	3.39	3.40	3.42	3.45	3.49	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	3.51	3.54	3.58	4.04	4.07	4.12	4.18
4.40	4.43	4.45	4.49	4.51	4.55	4.58	5.04	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	5.07	5.11	5.16	5.23	5.27	5.35	5.42
5.49	5.52	5.55	6.00	6.03	6.07	6.11	6.17	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	6.22	6.27	6.33	6.42	6.48	6.57	7.06

Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise.

6.57	7.01	7.05	7.10	7.14	7.19	7.24	7.32	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	7.37	7.43	7.51	8.01	8.08	8.19	8.30
7.49	7.52	7.55	8.00	8.03	8.07	8.11	8.18	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	8.22	8.27	8.34	8.42	8.48	8.57	9.06
8.40	8.43	8.45	8.49	8.51	8.55	8.58	9.04	☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	9.07	9.11	9.16	9.23	9.27	9.35	9.42
9.32	9.34	9.36	9.39	9.40	9.43	9.45	9.50	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	9.52	9.55	9.59	10.04	10.07	10.13	10.18
10.23	10.24	10.26	10.28	10.29	10.30	10.32	10.35	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	10.36	10.38	10.41	10.45	10.46	10.51	10.54
11.15	11.15	11.16	11.17	11.17	11.18	11.19	11.21	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	11.21	11.22	11.24	11.26	11.26	11.29	11.30
12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06
12.58	12.57	12.56	12.56	12.55	12.54	12.53	12.53	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	12.51	12.50	12.49	12.47	12.45	12.44	12.43
1.49	1.48	1.47	1.46	1.43	1.42	1.40	1.39	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	1.36	1.34	1.31	1.28	1.25	1.22	1.19
2.41	2.39	2.37	2.36	2.32	2.30	2.27	2.25	☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	2.21	2.18	2.14	2.09	2.04	2.00	1.55
3.32	3.29	3.27	3.25	3.21	3.17	3.14	3.10	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	3.05	3.01	2.56	2.50	2.44	2.38	2.31
4.24	4.20	4.17	4.15	4.09	4.05	4.01	3.56	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	3.50	3.45	3.39	3.31	3.23	3.16	3.07

♂ Saturn; ♀ Jupiter; ♂ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ♀ Mercury; ☾ Moon.

and purple, the zodiacal sign Sagittarius.

When in good position—as on July 10, 12 and 23—Jupiter approves its hours for professional expansion, higher education, charitable gestures.

Unfavorable aspects of Jupiter—such as those of July 9, 14 and 17—warn against

rash promises, exaggeration, poor judgment.

SATURN is ruler of age, time, discipline, the bones, teeth, sense of hearing, lead, dark colors, rubies, Saturday, sign Capricorn.

JULY 24th to 31st, ANY YEAR

Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

Lat. 27°	Lat. 29°	Lat. 31°	Lat. 33°	Lat. 35°	Lat. 37°	Lat. 39°	Lat. 41°	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Lat. 43°	Lat. 45°	Lat. 47°	Lat. 49°	Lat. 51°	Lat. 53°	Lat. 55°
5.19	5.15	5.11	5.07	5.03	4.58	4.53	4.47	☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	4.42	4.36	4.29	4.22	4.13	4.04	3.53
6.27	6.24	6.20	6.17	6.14	6.09	6.05	6.01	☿	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	5.56	5.51	5.45	5.39	5.32	5.24	5.15
7.35	7.32	7.29	7.27	7.24	7.21	7.18	7.13	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	7.10	7.06	7.02	6.97	6.91	6.85	6.77
8.43	8.41	8.39	8.37	8.35	8.32	8.30	8.27	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	8.24	8.21	8.18	8.14	8.10	8.05	7.99
9.50	9.49	9.48	9.46	9.45	9.44	9.42	9.40	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	9.38	9.36	9.34	9.32	9.28	9.25	9.21
10.58	10.58	10.57	10.56	10.56	10.55	10.54	10.53	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	10.52	10.51	10.50	10.49	10.47	10.46	10.43
12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06
1.14	1.15	1.15	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.18	1.19	☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	1.21	1.22	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.28
2.22	2.23	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.29	2.31	2.32	☿	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	2.35	2.37	2.39	2.41	2.44	2.47	2.50
3.30	3.32	3.34	3.36	3.38	3.41	3.43	3.46	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	3.49	3.52	3.55	3.59	4.03	4.07	4.12
4.37	4.42	4.43	4.45	4.49	4.52	4.56	4.59	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	5.03	5.07	5.12	5.16	5.21	5.27	5.34
5.45	5.49	5.52	5.55	5.59	6.04	6.08	6.12	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	6.17	6.22	6.28	6.34	6.40	6.48	6.56

Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise.

6.53	6.57	7.01	7.05	7.10	7.15	7.20	7.25	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	7.31	7.37	7.44	7.51	7.59	8.08	8.18
7.45	7.49	7.52	7.55	8.00	8.04	8.08	8.12	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	8.17	8.22	8.28	8.34	8.40	8.48	8.56
8.37	8.40	8.43	8.46	8.49	8.52	8.56	8.59	☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	9.03	9.07	9.12	9.16	9.22	9.27	9.34
9.30	9.32	9.34	9.36	9.39	9.41	9.44	9.46	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	9.49	9.52	9.56	9.59	10.03	10.07	10.12
10.22	10.23	10.25	10.26	10.28	10.30	10.31	10.33	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	10.35	10.37	10.39	10.42	10.44	10.47	10.50
11.14	11.15	11.16	11.16	11.18	11.18	11.19	11.20	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	11.21	11.22	11.23	11.24	11.25	11.26	11.28
12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.07	12.07	12.07	12.07	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	12.07	12.07	12.07	12.07	12.07	12.06	12.07
12.58	12.58	12.57	12.57	12.57	12.55	12.55	12.53	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	12.53	12.52	12.51	12.50	12.48	12.46	12.45
1.50	1.50	1.48	1.47	1.46	1.43	1.43	1.40	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	1.39	1.37	1.35	1.32	1.29	1.25	1.23
2.43	2.41	2.39	2.37	2.36	2.32	2.31	2.27	☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	2.25	2.22	2.19	2.15	2.10	2.05	2.01
3.35	3.33	3.30	3.28	3.25	3.21	3.18	3.14	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	3.11	3.07	3.02	2.58	2.52	2.45	2.39
4.27	4.24	4.21	4.18	4.15	4.09	4.06	4.01	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	3.57	3.52	3.46	3.40	3.33	3.24	3.17

♂ Saturn; ♀ Jupiter; ♂ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ♀ Mercury; ☾ Moon.

In good mood—as on July 5, 18 and 31—Saturn lends its hours to stabilizing, organization, real estate.

Sinister Saturnian aspects—as recorded for July 2, 15 and 29—urge that you beware of melancholy, dealing with older persons in its periods.

URANUS signifies independence, intuition, originality, occultism, telepathy, sudden happenings, uranium, the ankles, sign Aquarius.

In its role as higher octave of Mercury, Uranus in good aspect—as on July 1, 18 and 29—suggests Mercurial hours for invention, aviation, modernization.

Restraining rays of Uranus—such as those of July 6, 10 and 13—urge avoidance of unnecessary changes, revolutionary leanings in Mercury hours.

NEPTUNE is sponsor of gases, liquids,

narcotics, perfumes, fiction, seismic activity, colors of the sea, neptunium, the feet, sign Pisces.

Functioning as higher octave of Venus, Neptune in good aspect—as on July 10, 25 and 29—favors Venusian hours for photography, ocean travel, confidence work.

Adverse Neptunian rays—such as those of July 12, 22 or 26—negate Venus hours for imaginative projects, institutions.

PLUTO represents group activities, regeneration, taxes, legacies, embalming, lethal drugs, underworld characters, insurance, plutonium, sign Scorpio.

As higher octave of Mars, Pluto's favorable placings—such as those of July 5, 24 and 30—indicate the Martian hours for rejuvenation, surgery, settling wills.

Under discordant alignment—as on July 7 and 17—Pluto disqualifies Mars hours for dealings with masses, detective work.

UNDERSTANDING YOUR CHART IS EASY

(Continued from page 59)

When the planetary influences are distributed more or less evenly through these three departments, the chart is said to represent an individual with average inclinations and incentives; but when one department far outstrips the others, the life will be more wrapped up in the affairs of that department. The individual with all his strongest planets in the personal department has little use for companionship of any kind and is a miser.

With all the strongest planets in the companionship department, the chart depicts an individual who needs to be with other people all the time; the gregarious instinct is constantly being expressed. This could be the chart of a housewife who spends her day visiting in the home or school while all other activities lag. With all the strongest planets in the public department, the individual is constantly seeking to make a spectacle of himself; he needs to be in the public eye and is attracted by all schemes that promise to keep him there. This could be the chart of such public-minded individuals as are chosen for "man of the year," "mother of the year," etc.

THE ABOVE ARE, OF COURSE, EXAGGERATIONS; but the basic principles apply in the

study of all charts. When we consider these mundane houses a bit further, we find that planets in houses above the horizon represent positive influences while those below have a negative influence. Planets in houses on the eastern half of the chart indicate influences that are on the increase—that is, influences that had not reached their peak at the time of the chart's inception. Likewise, planets in the western half represent influences that are on their decrease.

Financial and weather charts can be understood much more promptly when influences are determined along this increase-decrease method of interpretation. In Natal Astrology, this method can save much needless groping, for an enterprise represented by a planet in the fifth or sixth house will not attain the stature of an enterprise represented by a planet in the east side of the chart. Also, it would be foolish to ignore the time when a favorable aspect by progression is being made to an elevated benefic.

By this time, you will have a good fundamental conception of the effect of the planets as they operate in your own chart. In a coming issue, we will study the next two steps in our program of proper chart interpretation.



ARIES

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born March 21—April 20

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 4TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- family activities
- improvement of property
- community affairs
- completion of pending projects

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- avoiding domestic arguments
- safeguarding your fortunes and health
- showing patience and maturity with elders
- being objective, conservative, practical

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- speaking in haste or in anger
- not preparing for the future
- showdowns at the wrong time
- antagonizing your close relatives
- lack of foresight

THIS MONTH STRESSES an increased desire for pleasure and creative activity, with special accent on recreation and loved ones.

During the month of July, there is normally a strong emphasis upon the domestic phase of your life and affairs. Greater concern is shown toward parents, and you renew your interest in property or home matters. This is a time when you should be prepared to let events work out normally without too much forcing on your part. Be particularly willing to swing with the tide of circumstances occurring around the 4th, 11th, and 19th. These will be dates when you must cope

with sensitive or emotional people and changing conditions which could easily cause you to feel at odds with someone or frustrated in your particular pursuits. Taking a detached, neutral attitude will avert difficulties.

YOU CAN LOOK FOR SOME INCREASED ACTIVITY involving neighbors, relatives, and family life, particularly around the 1st, 4th, 10th, 15th, and 16th. These dates mark times when you can settle matters to advantage through discussions and the reaching of agreements. Be cautious in mid-month, around the 12th, lest there be confusion, misunderstandings, and nervous tension that unsettle your domestic or partnership setup. There may also be a continuance of complications that disrupt your routine and home life through the 19th and 22nd. However, you have opportunities during the third week of the month for putting matters on a sounder basis with the help of wise counsellors and dependents. Don't let emotions govern moves or changes.

A strong concentration of planets in the fifth solar house of your horoscope during this month spells a search for pleasure and entertainment, added interest in hobbies and the affairs of children, dear ones. Most of the aspects involved promise you increased happiness and the realization of some heart's desires during this forecast period. You may have to keep a watchful eye on the social or financial angle of your affairs early in the month, around the 1st and 6th. However, if you keep clear of doubtful adventures and questionable people or projects at this time, you should be on firm ground, well able to plan a good program by the 8th.

MARS, YOUR RULING PLANET, IS BOTH FAVORABLE to your Sun-Sign and to other planets throughout most of the month, but particularly on the 1st, 4th, 5th, 11th, 14th, and 23rd. Be ready to act aggressively in your own behalf at these times. There is an increased sense of courage and enthusiasm that will be felt as the month unfolds. You should find late July interesting and exciting, quite pleasurable, if you have arranged your program well. Improved understanding with mate or partners develops on the 29th.

ARIES' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

65

1st Mon. Be ready to put aside social interests, for this day and evening indicate a need for down-to-earth attention to work and practical matters. Avoid late P.M. fatigue.

2nd Tu. Be prepared for patient attention to petty details, rumors, or troubled relationships. Matters will look more optimistic by the evening hours. Health improves.

3rd Wed. A change of emphasis puts other people in a favorable position and makes it profitable for you to stress teamwork and cooperation with others, particularly tonight.

4th Th. This holiday holds some challenges in dealings with touchy or emotional partners or the public. Try to remain neutral and be very poised.

5th Fri. You feel a sense of security in dealings with loved ones and those important to your plans or future. Be aggressive along creative lines. Defer to good counsel.

6th Sat. This day favors your home and joint financial interests. There is a good chance for you to obtain some harvest from previous effort and activity.

7th SUN. The morning looks fortunate for some benefit through others. Allow them to meet or share expenses. Don't permit any drain upon your energy or assets tonight.

8th Mon. A strong emphasis upon Saturn indicates benefits to your pocketbook and future through conservative policies and well-timed planning. Let others decide.

9th Tu. Today shows some negative trends which may impair your program and bring a change in arrangements, particularly for evening activities. Be adaptable.

10th Wed. Put the accent now upon business and duty. Expect little from superiors or others. Good news is shaping up where family and work interests are concerned.

11th Th. The Full Moon is always a time of emotional stress or change. There is a strong social, romantic aspect in force. Maintain your prestige. Shun negative emotions, attachments, particularly during the afternoon hours. Be alert for misinformation or wrong thinking, in-trigue. Watch new-found friends.

12th Fri. There is a strong attraction toward social life and recreation. Don't get mixed up with the wrong people, particularly during the evening hours.

13th Sat. You must continue to be on guard in your relations with new acquaintances or social groups, for present aspects indicate unforeseen problems.

14th SUN. Pay close attention to all news and reports, for there are signs of distortion and negative reactions that can stir up trouble. Try to keep in the background.

15th Tu. Be wary of what you write or say early this week. Be ready to do a lot of listening.

16th Wed. Plans shape up on a permanent basis. heart about something quite important.

17th Thu. You may have a sudden change of problems and troubles.

18th Fri. Help those with interests and any matters pertaining to business, trade, or correspondence.

19th Sat. This is a good time to advance work and affairs. Welcome evening social events.

20th SUN. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

21st Mon. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

22nd Tu. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

23rd Wed. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

24th Thu. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

25th Fri. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

26th Sat. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

27th SUN. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

28th Mon. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

29th Tu. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

30th Wed. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

31st Thu. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

1st Mon. Be ready to put aside social interests, for this day and evening indicate a need for down-to-earth attention to work and practical matters. Avoid late P.M. fatigue.

2nd Tu. Be prepared for patient attention to petty details, rumors, or troubled relationships. Matters will look more optimistic by the evening hours. Health improves.

3rd Wed. A change of emphasis puts other people in a favorable position and makes it profitable for you to stress teamwork and cooperation with others, particularly tonight.

4th Th. This holiday holds some challenges in dealings with touchy or emotional partners or the public. Try to remain neutral and be very poised.

5th Fri. You feel a sense of security in dealings with loved ones and those important to your plans or future. Be aggressive along creative lines. Defer to good counsel.

6th Sat. This day favors your home and joint financial interests. There is a good chance for you to obtain some harvest from previous effort and activity.

7th SUN. The morning looks fortunate for some benefit through others. Allow them to meet or share expenses. Don't permit any drain upon your energy or assets tonight.

8th Mon. A strong emphasis upon Saturn indicates benefits to your pocketbook and future through conservative policies and well-timed planning. Let others decide.

9th Tu. Today shows some negative trends which may impair your program and bring a change in arrangements, particularly for evening activities. Be adaptable.

10th Wed. Put the accent now upon business and duty. Expect little from superiors or others. Good news is shaping up where family and work interests are concerned.

11th Th. The Full Moon is always a time of emotional stress or change. There is a strong social, romantic aspect in force. Maintain your prestige. Shun negative emotions, attachments, particularly during the afternoon hours. Be alert for misinformation or wrong thinking, in-trigue. Watch new-found friends.

12th Fri. There is a strong attraction toward social life and recreation. Don't get mixed up with the wrong people, particularly during the evening hours.

13th Sat. You must continue to be on guard in your relations with new acquaintances or social groups, for present aspects indicate unforeseen problems.

14th SUN. Pay close attention to all news and reports, for there are signs of distortion and negative reactions that can stir up trouble. Try to keep in the background.

15th Tu. Be wary of what you write or say early this week. Be ready to do a lot of listening.

16th Wed. Plans shape up on a permanent basis. heart about something quite important.

17th Thu. You may have a sudden change of problems and troubles.

18th Fri. Help those with interests and any matters pertaining to business, trade, or correspondence.

19th Sat. This is a good time to advance work and affairs. Welcome evening social events.

20th SUN. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

21st Mon. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

22nd Tu. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

23rd Wed. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

24th Thu. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

25th Fri. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

26th Sat. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

27th SUN. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

28th Mon. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

29th Tu. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

30th Wed. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.

31st Thu. You are strongly impelled toward aggressive activities that provide pleasure and a chance to express your talents early today.



TAURUS

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born April 21—May 21

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 3RD HOUSE. IT RULES:

- relationships with friends
- personal correspondence
- interchange of ideas and beliefs
- home surroundings, family contacts

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- letting others know your decisions
- short trips that increase your knowledge
- bettering public relations
- mental curiosity

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- taking on the troubles of others
- mental strain about business
- worry over health
- a timid or self-effacing attitude

THIS MONTH STRESSES changes and developments, much activity, relating to your home, property, and family matters.

July is always a good month for taking stock of your relations with others, finding ways and means of strengthening ties with neighbors and closest of kin. Don't be disturbed if you find the first few days of the month somewhat complicated by social crosscurrents or upsets. The 4th of July holiday period calls for the exercise of tact and conciliation in dealing with difficult people or situations. Don't get off on emotional tangents or romantic

adventures during this interval. The Full Moon of the 11th helps you clarify opinions of yourself and others, and this influence will reveal in a realistic way any differences of viewpoint or planning. Be ready to do a lot of listening where other people are concerned during the second week of this month.

BETWEEN THE 4TH AND 10TH, ALSO AROUND the 16th, there will be opportunities for profitable agreements or negotiations, changes that can benefit your pocketbook or belongings. You take a renewed interest in the domestic phase of your activities at this time, and there is every probability that you will play host to important or interesting people during some portion of this forecast period. The strongest aspects for you operate between the 6th and 23rd. This could also be either a vacation period or a time when you do a lot to improve your home, office, or family setup. The planet Jupiter, in good aspect to your Sun-Sign throughout July, lends you luck in efforts to win favor or to achieve important aims.

Neptune throws some conflicting aspects into your solar chart where work, health, and dependents are concerned, especially around the 1st, 12th, and 22nd. You should, therefore, keep clear of misunderstandings in handling your job or in dealing with co-workers or immediate superiors around these dates. It will also be well if you pay special attention to your diet and avoid any line of activity that can lead to indisposition or complications. If you are tempted to acquire pets during the first three weeks of July, we would advise against it as they may prove troublesome. This same period is poor for taking on other people's problems, mixing in their private affairs or intrigues.

THE ELEVATED POSITION OF SATURN HELPS you bide your time in moving ahead with important affairs, especially those connected with money ties with partners or others. The best dates for strengthening security and settling matters to your satisfaction and long-term benefits will come around the 5th, 8th, 16th, 24th, and 31st. The month ends on a note of stability and domestic happiness, renewed interest in your locale, parents, and elders.

TAURUS' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Mon. You may not feel at your best today, but should be prepared to make the most of any chance for advancement with loved ones. Don't force your luck tonight.

2nd Tu. There is a practical, down-to-earth spirit in evidence which can help you advance your heart's desires. The evening is lucky. Watch petty cash deals.

3rd Wed. The outlook for advancement of work and health interests improves by midday. Give close attention to problems of others where you can be of assistance.

4th Th. Keep your attention focused upon any matters where your services are required. Others bring problems to your attention. Don't go overboard for them.

5th Fri. You accomplish much in pursuit of everyday interests if you did not disturb your health by wrong action yesterday. Partners are temperamental in the P.M.

6th Sat. You have a good chance to smooth out relationships with others by this afternoon and evening. Don't miss this opportunity to advance public relations.

7th SUN. The forenoon is favorable for contacts which promise a strengthening of any ties of affection and other relationships you enjoy. Be ready to cooperate and adjust.

8th Mon. The Moon and Saturn help you take a stern look at your money ties with others. Good aspects to both planets favor intelligent settlements or relief.

9th Tu. You cannot push your luck too far this day or evening. Let others take the risks. Try to curb borrowing or lending. Save strength and resources.

10th Wed. There are benefits for your pocketbook indicated through good news, letters, or other forms of communication. Keep plans subject to change during the day.

11th Th. The Full Moon enables you to see where differences of opinion or plans engulf you in problems. Let others do the talking or deciding now.

12th Fri. Mercury adverse to Neptune and the Moon shows a need for you to be wary of deception or emotional reactions in anything involving money or possessions.

13th Sat. Don't expect others to be reliable in supporting your position or discharging duties in your behalf. Take full responsibility. Adjust to family situations.

14th SUN. There is a decided call upon your leadership or sense of responsibility over this week end. Accept it without resentment in order to bolster your prestige.

15th Mon. The influence of friends and social groups will be strongly felt in your life, particularly during the afternoon and evening. Avoid revealing important secrets.

16th Tu. The outlook is good for slow but sure gains where your pocketbook is concerned. Don't

let your sympathies make you careless with new or old acquaintances.

17th Wed. There is a continued need for you to pursue a watchful course in dealing with your social circle or in the handling of business money affairs.

18th Th. This looks like an excellent time for you to take care of accumulated problems or any unfinished work. You make headway in a surprising manner by evening.

19th Fri. Welcome any opportunity to strengthen important ties and relationships. Don't get off on tangents that can breed trouble for you this evening.

20th Sat. You have strength in your dealings with others, but there will be a tendency to display temperament or be moody. Avoid this, and be sociable.

21st SUN. Be sure any moves or changes you make today are justified and not adverse to your pocketbook. There are indications of negative attitudes and reactions.

22nd Mon. You make progress this morning through personal efforts and individual contacts. See the right people. Don't get involved in bewildering situations.

23rd Tu. Mercury in strong aspect with Mars can indicate profit through aggressive tactics, or rash spending and outlay if you are careless. Try to bolster gains.

24th Wed. Keep an eye on any chance of risk this morning. Don't trust optimism to pull you through. Early afternoon favors money moves and budgeting.

25th Th. Expect to be busy with the affairs of those around you without much satisfaction from trips or visits. You gain most by stressing service and home affairs.

26th Fri. Decisions made this morning or during early afternoon will prove most reliable. Avoid deception through others. The New Moon bolsters security.

27th Sat. You will feel a strong interest in domestic affairs or local matters this week end. Try to be impersonal. Give attention to elders and parents.

28th SUN. You may be kept quite busy by events in your locale, especially during the A.M. and afternoon hours. Relax tonight, and enjoy social, pleasant activities.

29th Mon. There is a strong emphasis upon the money side of your affairs. You gain through strategy. Take advantage of immediate opportunities. Don't be lax.

30th Tu. Events provide you freedom to pursue important aims. You gain favor.

31st Wed. Others seek your help or counsel. These are opportunities to get ahead.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



GEMINI

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born May 22—June 21

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 2ND HOUSE. IT RULES:

- buying and selling
- income from job or career
- accumulation of possessions
- bestowing or receiving gifts

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- handling funds wisely
- getting good financial advice
- building toward your future security
- improving the service you render others

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- going all-out on spending sprees
- impatience when trading or bartering
- handling valuables carelessly
- conducting financial transactions rashly
- a casual attitude toward valuables

THIS MONTH STRESSES social developments, activity and excitement in your neighborhood or relations with others, short trips.

In July, you have a chance to refresh your attitude toward money and personal belongings and can make a new start along lines that will help you increase income or bolster the value of things you already possess. Since your ruling planet, Mercury, is active in a sign related to your exchequer until the 12th, it is probable that you will make your most intelligent gains through personal effort during the first ten days of the month; in fact,

the 1st, 4th, and 10th show some special significance for you where money affairs are concerned. Jupiter sextile to both Mercury and the Sun assures you luck if you make the most of your opportunities for gain. The 19th can also be considered auspicious for profit.

THROUGHOUT THIS MONTH THERE WILL BE A strong desire on your part for activity with nearest of kin, neighbors, people around you, or those you meet on short trips. Visits to nearby points can be exhilarating and quite pleasurable, particularly around the 6th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 14th, and 23rd. From time to time, there will be a tendency for you to speak your mind rather sharply in dealing with others or in making your decisions and opinions known. However, the close presence of Venus to the planet Mars is a softening influence which will help you combine aggressive tactics with some degree of conciliation so that the net result can work to your good all around. Be wary of wrong information, misunderstandings, near the 12th.

The presence of Jupiter in the solar fourth house of your chart at this time, combined with good aspects to it from other planets, is an assurance of benefits through domestic affairs—family, home, and property interests. You will now be showing those in your locale or immediate circle the most jovial and generous side of your nature. This, in turn, will attract to you pleasure and benefits, particularly on or about the 10th, 19th, 23rd, and 28th. A greater sense of well-being and security is building up for you throughout this forecast period.

SATURN CONTINUES TO BE A STABILIZING force from the seventh house of your solar horoscope. In this position, it shows your definite need for counsellors, advisors, or partners you can trust. It may, from time to time, make you somewhat hard, selfish, or unfeeling in your handling of other people and public relations. This could be particularly noticeable around the 2nd. However, you benefit through cooperative efforts and teamwork on the 5th, 8th, 16th, 24th, and 31st. Be patient and take time out to study and understand other people for your own benefit as well as theirs.

GEMINI'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Mon. Your perception on matters pertaining to your personal affairs and pocketbook should be exceptionally sharp and analytical. Don't let late evening events depress you.

2nd Tu. There is a strong accent upon home and family affairs. Be patient and careful of details, speech, in dealings with elders, parents, or partners.

3rd Wed. You feel a sense of relief from pressure and an opportunity to enjoy yourself by P.M. hours. Show loved ones your interest in them. Pursue hobbies.

4th Th. The turn of the Moon calls for special consideration before taking risks that involve your pocketbook or possessions. Try to get the right angle on proposals.

5th Fri. You have a better picture of conditions by today. Try to act along lines that will advance important relationships or strengthen long-term alliances.

6th Sat. There is some call upon your abilities for service or helpfulness to others, especially during the afternoon and evening. Be ready to display resourcefulness.

7th SUN. Other people look for your helpfulness this morning. Give special thought to pets and dependents at this time. Avoid errors in diet near evening.

8th Mon. Allow your mate and others to set the pace, for they are now in a position to help you profit or get ahead in important ways. Strengthen public relations.

9th Tu. You could easily get off on the wrong foot in dealings with other people at the moment. Be willing to curb ego and display co-operation where it is needed most.

10th Wed. A good aspect of Mercury and Jupiter shows benefits to you in relations with your mate or others. Be cautious in any borrowing or lending. Protect resources.

11th Th. The Full Moon casts special light upon budget matters involving your funds and those of other people. Strive for conservative settlements or compromises.

12th Fri. Mercury adverse warns you to be careful of wrong impressions, any involvement with unreliable individuals or tricky situations. Seek full information.

13th Sat. Don't be troubled if other people upset plans or show a lack of decision on vital matters. Wait for the picture to clear without committing yourself.

14th SUN. There are still signs of problems in connection with arrangements and proposals, other people's opinions. Let these matters work out naturally.

15th Mon. You may find yourself under pressure to take steps that are necessary in business or personal affairs. Try to proceed with patience and caution.

16th Tu. A strong aspect of Mercury and Saturn is helping you to cement relations with

others at this time. Hold up your end of all duties and responsibilities.

17th Wed. Put the emphasis upon business and career matters, at least until late afternoon. Dealings with friends or social groups claim priority by this evening.

18th Th. You meet some individuals who are worth cultivating. Don't fail to do something important about increasing income from business or career.

19th Fri. The outlook is fine for reaching profitable settlements. Deal with important individuals with confidence. Skip late evening challenges to your pocketbook.

20th Sat. Be ready to accept a quiet, restful week end. Do not be resentful or allow emotions to become upset. You need a chance to review matters and this is the time!

21st SUN. Do a lot of thinking and studying without revealing confidential phases of your affairs to others. This is not the time to be outspoken, resentful.

22nd Mon. Midmorning promises you developments which show the answer to problems, some way out of any dilemma. Take the stage in your circle by tonight.

23rd Tu. Strong aspects support your efforts to gain recognition and advance relations with others. Be wary lest you are sharp in your speech or writings at the moment.

24th Wed. Be ready to show deference to family and elders in major matters, especially this morning. Money affairs take a turn for the better during the evening.

25th Th. You focus much of your attention upon important aspects of your personal exchequer, any necessary buying or selling. Give social life its due tonight.

26th Fri. The New Moon, late this evening, will lead to altered opinions in weeks ahead. Keep clear of schemes that can hurt your pocketbook around evening.

27th Sat. You begin to change your mind about people and situations, but take your time in reaching conclusions. There will be stepped-up activity this week end.

28th SUN. Look for excitement and news to develop around you and in your relationships or dealings with neighbors today. Trips and visits are stimulated.

29th Mon. Mercury favorable strengthens your position and helps you gather vital news. Make contacts that increase security. Focus attention on family, property interests.

30th Tu. Something can end well if you allow matters to work out naturally.

31st Wed. The pursuit of pleasure with loved ones or children is very much favored.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



CANCER

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born June 22—July 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 1ST HOUSE. IT RULES:

- personal property
- popularity and prestige
- starting new projects
- impressions you make upon others

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- renewing influential contacts
- improving your surroundings
- using creative powers
- avoiding quarrelsome persons

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- domination by your family
- acting overemotionally
- bitterness and discontent
- being afraid to act boldly
- by-passing workaday duties

THIS MONTH STRESSES both personal and financial activities that bring you improved conditions and desired objectives.

The Sun transitting your Sign during this forecast period is always a harbinger of good luck and increased influence in your circle. This is when other people expect you to take the initiative and display executive abilities in one way or another. Don't be afraid to step out and mingle with those who are important to your interests. You may be surprised at some of the situations you run into, but you can definitely count upon being welcomed. Since the Moon rules your Sun-Sign, its aspects, especially those to the

Sun, are vital in determining key dates for your affairs. This month, the Quarter Moon occurs on the 4th, showing a need for control of emotional attitudes and a willingness to swing with the tide of domestic developments.

THE FULL MOON OF THE 11TH ENABLES YOU to see where you must give a little in your dealings with others in order to win cooperation from them or understanding from your mate or partners. Don't let your confidence sag during the second week of July. Instead, strive to bolster and improve public relations, dealings with competitors or rivals, for your interests are now on the uptrend. You should feel a surge of optimism under the Sun sextile Jupiter on the 19th. However, the Quarter Moon, on this same date, can make you rather headstrong and sensitive in your dealings with people around you. Be ready to assume responsibilities and to discharge duties required of you around this portion of the month.

There are two aspects indicating possible complications or confusion in your affairs this month, and, in some respects, these trends tie back to conditions which may have plagued you during recent years. The first of these is Mercury square Neptune on the 12th, and the other is the Sun square Neptune on the 22nd. Both influences call for the emphasizing of the most positive side of your nature, particularly in dealing with negative people or complicated situations of a personal or family nature. Try to be detached, neutral. Don't give way to negative thinking or emotions, bad habits or influences.

THROUGHOUT JULY, THERE WILL BE AN important series of planetary transits operating through an angle that relates to your personal exchequer and possessions. The urge to step up income will be very powerful; so will the desire to spend money and acquire belongings, particularly mechanical contrivances or gadgets. Since Mars, Uranus, and Jupiter, together with the Sun and Mercury, form good aspects from this section of your chart, you can look forward to major benefits and gains during most of the month, particularly around the 1st, 5th, 6th, 11th, 14th, 19th, 23rd, 26th 30th and 31st.

CANCER'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Mon. Be ready to talk things over, especially where your pocketbook is concerned. Don't get off on adverse tangents in relationships late tonight.

2nd Tu. You have much to gain by being jovial and understanding in dealings with kin or neighbors. Sidetrack fears, petty resentments, or gossip.

3rd Wed. Allow matters to take a natural course during the afternoon and evening if you want to accomplish peaceful settlements or harmony in your family circle.

4th Th. Today finds you somewhat moody or temperamental. Don't let emotional people upset your routine, domestic, or office operations. Strive to be neutral.

5th Fri. The morning shows advantages by letting matters take their normal course. Be sure evening efforts at pleasure are properly oriented. Watch expenses.

6th Sat. There is a good chance for you to spend more than you may have planned, so watch this at the moment. Be ready to give loved ones proper attention this evening.

7th SUN. Put interest in hobbies and affairs of children or dear ones to the fore at this time. You may want to take care of health or other matters this P.M.

8th Mon. There is a strong accent upon work and matters concerned with other people's problems, affairs of dependents or pets. You make good progress, some gains, by P.M.

9th Tu. Be careful in diet and check up on your routine if you experience any sense of indisposition during the day or evening hours. Avoid extravagance.

10th Wed. Mercury and Jupiter bring you news which promises some opportunity for personal advancement. Be wary of sensitive partners. Keep public relations placid.

11th Th. The Full Moon is important for you where other people enter into the picture. Be ready to compromise. Don't let emotions rule your moves. Stress teamwork.

12th Fri. Problems and private interests reveal some tangles that need to be unraveled. Strive to maintain secrecy and be cautious in money dealings with others.

13th Sat. You need to take stock of your resources and to avoid any strain upon the exchequer under the aspects in force today. Let others share expenses.

14th SUN. The week end continues a need for emphasis upon money ties with others, partnership spending, where you may lose unless you are conservative.

15th Mon. Permit events to shape themselves, and don't be disappointed if plans fail to work out as expected. There will be delays in decisions or moves by others.

16th Tu. Mercury favorable helps you work out matters connected with private affairs and

employment or service considerations. Accept any change of arrangements.

17th Wed. Don't expect other people to prove reliable in their decisions or attitudes at this time. There will be many changes of opinion and outlook.

18th Th. Your position takes a turn for the better and you seem able to achieve priority with top people through attention to duty and responsibility of the moment.

19th Fri. The Sun favorable to Jupiter brings some benefit to your pocketbook, but there will be sensitive conditions that can disturb prestige or personal affairs in the P.M.

20th Sat. You begin to focus attention upon social life and friends, but there are adverse angles which warn you to be careful of negative money conditions in this regard.

21st SUN. Try to keep your dealings with both new and old acquaintances on a careful basis where your pocketbook is involved. Don't accept people at face value.

22nd Mon. There is a healthy trend working in your favor this morning that can help you bolster income and interests through contacts and right action.

23rd Tu. Listen carefully to news which reaches you at the moment. There will be fast-moving events that concern your pocketbook and private interests.

24th Wed. Remain aloof from conditions which can involve you in any negative situations this morning. You move ahead and make progress with personal affairs tonight.

25th Th. Find scope for your talents and activities along lines which will strengthen social bonds with friends and others. Look for gains. Welcome new acquaintances.

26th Fri. You are lucky in your personal dealings with others during the morning and early afternoon. The New Moon tonight brings important financial developments.

27th Sat. You begin to see ways and means of altering your budget or personal financial setup along lines that promise slow but sure gains, new adventures.

28th SUN. Be ready for action which may entail sudden buying or selling, outlay of funds, on your part. Others expect you to be generous, understanding.

29th Mon. Try to keep today's trips and contacts within a limited sphere. You need time to appraise what develops now. Don't make untimely moves or decisions.

30th Tu. Wisdom seems to govern your expressions of opinion and relations with others.

31st Wed. Welcome any turn of events which brings a solution to problems, home benefits.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



LEO

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born July 24—August 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 12TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- confidential matters
- self-analysis
- psychological influences
- charitable acts, institutions

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- overcoming inhibitions
- finding the causes for worries
- taking family aid if needed
- acting on problems

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- pessimism
- fatigue from overwork
- involvement in shady affairs
- discouragement through self-doubt
- forsaking faith and idealism

THIS MONTH STRESSES action and adventure, social or romantic developments in your personal life or immediate environment.

July is normally a month when you feel inclined to stay in the background, putting special emphasis upon private interests, problems or unfinished work. However, this year, there is a strong array of planets in your Sun-Sign, which may easily draw you into a round of social activities and other pleasurable events that could keep you on the go and make you more of an extrovert than is normal for you during this season of the year. At the same time, however, you will be focusing some of your attention upon confidential interests, efforts to catch up

with neglected matters, particularly around the 2nd, 4th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 19th, and 22nd.

YOU ARE FORGING AHEAD AND BLAZING some new trails for yourself in personal life or in your environment under the strong impulse of Uranus, Mars, and Venus in Leo, which particularly influence you during most of the current month. Some people may find you almost exclusive in your reactions, but the over-all picture is one of progress and self-development which can result in a much more constructive, optimistic attitude toward life and those around you. You will really be bearing down on conditions which have in any way impeded your progress or enjoyment of life. Don't be adverse to welcoming social life or romance (if you are eligible), particularly around the 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 14th, and 19th.

Financially the influence of Jupiter and Mercury promises you a good month, one which will be marked by substantial gains or opportunities to improve or add to your possessions around the 1st, 4th, 10th, 16th, 19th, 23rd, 28th, and 29th. The only weak point in the monetary setup is one indicated by Mercury square Neptune on the 12th. This shows a need for clear thinking and caution in handling money, belongings, any financial or other agreements which can have an impact upon your budget or personal income. The many influences surrounding your Sign this month indicate that this will be an important part of the year for you and one during which you should welcome activity, any chance to strengthen relationships, old ties.

THE TURN OF THE MOON ON THE 4TH CAN make you somewhat touchy in dealing with those around you. Don't rely upon decisions or attitudes formed at this part of the month. Around the Full Moon of the 11th there will be an accent upon work, health, or problems of yourself or others. The Quarter Moon on the 19th and the days immediately following, through the 22nd, are periods for caution in planning, making changes. From the New Moon of the 26th to the end of the month, you are experiencing increased self-confidence and chances for enjoyment.

LEO'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Mon. Keep a watchful eye upon your finances and money moves. There will be opportunities for gain, but the late evening stirs up negative conditions. Be wary then.

2nd Tu. Read all the fine print if you are handling agreements that concern your pocketbook. Don't take bargains at face value. Be analytical and cautious.

3rd Wed. The forenoon is best for advancing your monetary interests, raising needed cash. Later trends foster good will with neighbors and close relatives.

4th Th. The Quarter Moon is adverse for making important moves or decisions involving those around you. Wait for the picture to clarify. Curb travel, visiting.

5th Fri. You will be in the mood to see others and to exchange views with them during the A.M. and early afternoon. Be ready to foster home interests tonight.

6th Sat. Skip early morning emotional storms or irritability. Something winds up on a good note where domestic affairs are concerned this evening. Defer to parents, elders.

7th SUN. You will want to put family interests to the fore today. Enjoy activities around home base. This is a good time to play host and to entertain.

8th Mon. The outlook is excellent for pursuit of recreation if your schedule permits. Loved ones appreciate attention you give them now. Heart's desires can be achieved.

9th Tu. Put a checkrein on any tendency to extravagance. Avoid risky proposals, anything that can strain your pocketbook. Be moderate in pursuit of pleasures.

10th Wed. Present aspects cause you to pause to take stock of work matters, affairs of pets and dependents, your own health. Don't assume added burdens.

11th Th. The Full Moon makes this period important for balancing accounts where your problems and those of others are concerned. Don't get in beyond your depth.

12th Fri. Be alert for deceit and wrong information. Don't let emotions govern relationships with your mate or others at this time. Remain poised and thoughtful.

13th Sat. There is a strong impact upon your affairs through the public or others. Be tolerant with contrary people. Stress cooperation and harmony if at all possible.

14th SUN. Don't allow petty emotional difficulties to create stress with partners, your mate, or others. Expect little from people at this time. Be a good mixer.

15th Mon. Take steps to organize your assets and joint accounts along better lines. Don't look for much gain through other people at the moment. Conserve strength.

16th Tu. Mercury favorable to Saturn helps you improve personal money affairs and friend-

ships. Move along conservative lines in order to achieve the best results.

17th Wed. It will pay you to be somewhat secretive and careful in private matters today. Evening brings a change of trend, some accent on new plans.

18th Th. Get your program lined up and approved by others under today's splendid aspects. There should be welcome incoming news, mail, and calls.

19th Fri. Good judgment is shown in your handling of important matters this morning. Don't get off on negative tangents tonight. Be wary of confiding in the wrong people.

20th Sat. Despite the week end, you may find yourself active with business or in charge of matters requiring the assuming of responsibilities and extra duties.

21st SUN. Don't fuss or fret if you must take care of important affairs. Top people will be watching your attitude and actions. Rise to the occasion.

22nd Mon. The Sun square Neptune can be somewhat befuddling and enervating. Save strength for important business affairs and contacts. Shun schemes and allusions.

23rd Tu. Mercury and Mars keep you busy. Drive ahead with personal affairs, anything connected with papers, writings, travel. Friends play key roles in today's affairs.

24th Wed. Forge ahead with social life. Strive to improve income from business or profession. Look for rest and quiet this evening. Keep out of the limelight then.

25th Th. You gain much by remaining in the background and focusing attention upon private or confidential matters this day and evening. Social interests bring joy.

26th Fri. You work your way out of some dilemma, and improve financial conditions by midafternoon. The New Moon tonight brings you to the fore.

27th Sat. Other people will welcome your display of leadership and activity over this week end. Some change of environment or outlook is strongly indicated.

28th SUN. Keep your temper if there are aggravating circumstances this morning. The call to action and pleasure is very strong, with an early start indicated.

29th Mon. Personal finances require thought and attention. Good aspects of Mercury favor strategic moves that result in gains. Push trade, bargaining.

30th Tu. You are lucky in your handling of funds and sales under the Moon-Jupiter aspect.

31st Wed. The outlook is excellent for bettering relationships through contacts with others.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



VIRGO

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Aug. 24—Sept. 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 11TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- business income
- your standing in the world
- how relatives appraise you
- associations with clubs

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- thinking of others before yourself
- letting people know your aims
- ending associations which waste your time
- improving yourself through education

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- being shy in group affairs
- not supporting things you believe in
- not revealing your warmth, compassion
- accepting people at face value
- reticence in advancing personal ambitions

THIS MONTH STRESSES events which keep you busy with personal affairs of a confidential nature and with interests of friends.

At this season of the year, you are helped by powerful planets in your efforts to realize hopes, wishes, and ambitions. There is a strong tide swinging you toward new acquaintances and some extension of your social life. You may also find yourself actively engaged in developing new sources of business income or profits from profession and other career pursuits. Jupiter in your Sun-Sign assures you of good luck and good health for the most part during July. Aspects

from this planet to other orbs on the 10th, 19th, 23rd, and 28th mark these dates as especially auspicious where your personal interests are concerned. You now seem able to win attention and favor from well-wishers, important people who can help you achieve your aims.

THE ANCHOR PLANET IN YOUR SOLAR scheme of things is Saturn, and good aspects to it on the 5th, 8th, 16th, 24th, and 31st insure your ability to realize benefits through home, family, elders, and loved ones on or around these dates. You are laying the foundations slowly but surely for security and future happiness by patient effort and devotion to key people in your domestic circle or immediate community. Mercury, your ruling planet, is favorable on the 1st, 4th, 10th, 16th, 28th, and 29th. You must watch out for impetuous speech, negative attitudes, or misadventures on the 2nd, 12th, 15th, and 23rd. These dates call for self-control, a curbing of temper and emotions, in all relationships.

The presence of Neptune in your second solar house indicates illusion or complications connected with money and belongings to some degree, especially around the 1st, 12th and 22nd. Be particularly cautious on these dates in dealing with friends or newfound acquaintances who may have a negative impact upon your possessions, funds. Since Venus is also friendly where your personal money affairs are concerned, we can expect cash gains or other help from this planet in pecuniary matters around the 8th, 11th, 23rd, and 25th. Keep clear of schemes or tricky deals at all costs early this month.

THE SHARP PREPONDERANCE OF PLANETS IN the twelfth solar angle of your chart indicates activities and enjoyments in out-of-the-way places, some devotion on your part to those who are ill or in need. There is quite a possibility of romantic adventure (if you are eligible), especially around the 6th to 14th. If you are already attached, this is a time to be cautious where your emotions and social activities are concerned. The month ends on a note of sound accomplishment and the resolving of problems with the help of older people, parents or family members.

VIRGO'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Mon. You accomplish much through personal intervention and contacts with friends or others during the day and early evening. Watch out for late P.M. fatigue.

2nd Tu. The Moon in your Sign is excellent for personal advancement, but carefully time your moves and discussions. Avoid worry, fears, and doubts. Be confident.

3rd Wed. The forenoon finds your affairs moving ahead at a satisfactory pace. There are good aspects for gain or the acquiring of desired items during the P.M. hours.

4th Th. Keep a careful eye upon your belongings and cash this morning. Be sure to double-check change, and avoid misplacing things. Evening is best for budgeting, profit.

5th Fri. There is a continued emphasis upon your exchequer, with opportunities for improvement through action and courage. Deal carefully with neighbors or close kin tonight.

6th Sat. You may still feel some sharp reactions from events of the last twelve hours, but can expect steady improvement in all relationships by afternoon and evening.

7th SUN. The Moon sextile Jupiter favors you in all contacts with other people, especially during the late morning. Welcome any chance for a short journey or visit.

8th Mon. The home or office side of your interests can be improved through conservative, well-timed efforts now. You have the support of parents or elders, if needed.

9th Tu. Don't let misjudgment or overconfidence get you off on wrong tangents, especially in domestic or local matters this evening. Swing with the tide.

10th Wed. Mercury favorable to Jupiter strengthens your optimism and lends you wisdom in dealing with others where agreement or talks are concerned. Have fun tonight.

11th Th. The Full Moon and other aspects favor this part of the month for pursuit of pleasure and dealing with friends or loved ones. Be steady in affections, loyalties.

12th Fri. Check and double-check both information and emotional reactions or attitudes of others and yourself today. Wait for a clear picture. Shun worry.

13th Sat. There is a strong call upon your services. Be careful in assuming other people's troubles or work at the moment. Watch diet, pets and dependents.

14th SUN. If you feel indisposed, check up on your routine and strive for rest and a better diet. Avoid strain. Some extra thought can be given to personal wardrobe.

15th Mon. Other people are rather negative, wavering, or changeable in their attitudes. Don't expect much from the public, your mate, or partners at this time.

16th Tu. Counteract any feeling of discouragement. Prove your self-reliance. Experience and

patience put you ahead. Let the record speak for itself.

17th Wed. It would be a mistake to permit overconfidence to lead you into overdependence upon others at the moment. Show cooperation, but expect little in return.

18th Th. This portion of the month favors taking inventory of your assets, talents, and money ties with others. There is a good chance for gain along these lines by tonight.

19th Fri. Friendly individual, patrons, and influential persons strengthen your position if you grasp today's opportunities. Be a bit secretive, careful moneywise, in P.M.

20th Sat. Don't be surprised or upset if some important phase of your program goes haywire. Allow plans to be altered as necessary over this week end.

21st SUN. Other people display stubborn attitudes, indecision, or lack of sympathy for ideas and suggestions. Take it all in your stride. Maintain good humor.

22nd Mon. The picture clarifies, and you find your judgment vindicated by events or news reaching you this morning. Focus on business, career matters, and ambitions in P.M.

23rd Tu. Mercury conjunct Mars indicates an active, stimulating period for you and your affairs. Push ahead with important business talks and arrangements, if possible.

24th Wed. Don't overreach yourself through extravagance or misjudgment this morning. Strive to be impersonal in attention to occupational affairs and duties.

25th Th. Your friendships and social life assume new meaning for you at this time. There should be signs of strategic opportunities for profit and acquiring wanted items.

26th Fri. Let well-wishers know your hopes and ambitions. You may find some of them able to put you in touch with the right people. Keep clear of expensive acquaintances.

27th Sat. This portion of the month favors special attention to private affairs and unfinished matters. You get a lot done by remaining secluded and keeping mum.

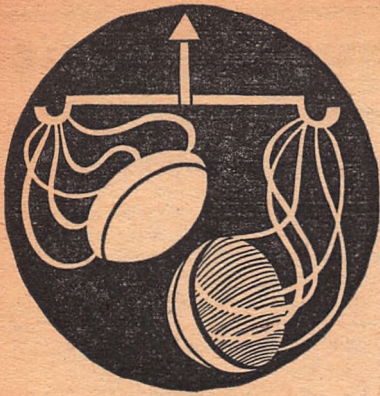
28th SUN. The less said the better under the present aspects. Try to enjoy restful places and quiet pursuits. The evening brings you to the fore in social circles.

29th Mon. The accent is upon you and your interests. Be ready to show initiative or leadership in your circle. Mercury favorable helps you bolster money affairs.

30th Tu. Luck is with you in dealing with patrons or big people. Make vital moves.

31st Wed. The outlook is excellent for strengthening home ties and resolving problems.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



LIBRA

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Sept. 24—Oct. 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 10TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- your reputation
- dealings with important people
- efforts to reach goals
- people connected with government

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- diligence about responsibilities
- elevating your social standing
- solidifying your credit rating
- deferring to elders

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- missing opportunities by timidity
- letting others infringe on you
- too much independence
- being hazy about your aims
- unsystematic methods

THIS MONTH STRESSES the influence of friends and social life upon your activities and personal hopes and wishes.

The beginning of the Summer season always marks a turning point in the tide of your affairs, with special emphasis being put upon ambitions, business career, and professional matters. The month of July is no exception in this connection during the current year. In fact, you may find yourself at some crossroads where personal life and important aims are concerned, particularly around the 1st, 4th, 11th, 12th, 19th, and 22nd. Do not allow negative attitudes or wrong influences to

guide you at these times. You must be prepared to show your true colors and to stand up for what you know to be right in the face of any challenge to your principles. In this way, you assure a strengthening of your position and capacity for leadership in your circle.

MARS, VENUS, AND URANUS WILL BE TRANSITING a sign closely associated with your social life and acquaintances. You can expect much action this month where friends are concerned, with the possibility that you may take action which will, from time to time, either attract or repel those with whom you are now aligned. Since the major aspects are favorable in this connection, except around the 22nd, there is every probability that you will be satisfied with the way matters work out during the weeks ahead. Don't be reluctant to pour energies into channels which promise stepped-up income from business or career. Your efforts to help superiors turn a profit will be appreciated and eventually rewarded.

The elevated position of the Sun shows you in command of situations of the moment, but it also indicates the stern necessity for careful attention to your responsibilities and duties lest others create complications or put you in a bad light if you take things too easy. Aspects of the Moon to the Sun can indicate periods when you must be watchful in this respect; these occur around the 4th, 11th, and 19th. Furthermore, the Sun square Neptune on the 22nd marks this as the most significant turning point for you and your affairs in recent years. Pursue the right course of action.

YOUR SOLAR HOROSCOPE FINDS NEPTUNE completing its transit of your Sun-Sign this Summer, a position it has held during many recent years. This influence has created many complications and changes in your personal life and affairs. You should now find yourself beginning to see more clearly where it has been leading you. This should be particularly true by the 25th and 29th, when Venus and Mercury form good aspects to Neptune. Your month ends on a note of realization of hopes and a cementing of old relationships.

LIBRA'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Mon. Your week begins with a strong emphasis upon private affairs and unfinished or neglected matters. Strive for a restful period in the late evening.

2nd Tu. Try to keep out of the limelight and particularly shun gossip or conversations which can betray your best interests. A problem is solved by late P.M.

3rd Wed. Midmorning brings you a chance to move ahead with personal interests. Be ready for changes or developments that can help you accomplish your purposes.

4th Th. The turn of the Moon indicates a moody attitude on your part which should be sidetracked. There is a chance of giving or receiving wrong impressions. Watch it.

5th Fri. You have the green light for moving ahead through contacts with powerful friends or influential groups. Let action be your watchword. Be aboveboard in strategy.

6th Sat. The late afternoon and evening are best for any matters which pertain to your pocketbook, whether buying or selling. Some gain is promised at this time.

7th SUN. You will feel inclined to be generous with whatever means you enjoy. Don't let false friends get you off on expensive tangents in the late afternoon.

8th Mon. Be hardheaded and practical if you want to advance relationships with friends and others at this time. Try to keep contacts well-organized and carefully timed.

9th Tu. Today can be a busy period, but you should not expect too much from activities of the moment. Decisions and opinions will change very swiftly.

10th Wed. Allow for special time and attention to home or office matters and to local affairs. Be ready to swing with the tide in order to maintain harmony and avoid showdowns.

11th Th. The Full Moon indicates a need for compromise between domestic affairs and ambitions or business interests. Social life with friends is very active.

12th Fri. Steer a careful course in all your affairs, for there are signs of distortion, misinformation, and complications that can befuddle you and others.

13th Sat. Pursuit of pleasure may be somewhat marred by contrary reactions of friends or loved ones. Keep aloof from any strife. Stress harmony.

14th SUN. You must cope with unfriendly attitudes and moody people in any pursuit of pleasure or hobbies this day and evening. Show understanding with loved ones.

15th Mon. Step warily in handling work and problems of others which are thrust upon you at this time. Don't allow situations to put a strain upon your physical welfare.

16th Tu. Dependents and pets come in for some special thought on your part. Don't neglect

important duties, for immediate superiors are observing events.

17th Wed. You may feel some stress from employment affairs or personal and confidential matters at this time. Evening brings you much activity with partners and others.

18th Th. Be ready to let your mate and the public take the initiative. You benefit through a strengthening of alliances and teamwork. Don't be contrary.

19th Fri. The outlook is good for benefits to your position through confidential dealings and lucky breaks. Be willing to coordinate moves with friends and others.

20th Sat. You will want to evaluate the money situation carefully if your funds are tied up with those of others over this week end. Be wary in borrowing or lending.

21st SUN. This is not a good time to borrow, lend, or extend yourself where strength or resources are concerned. Try to be conservative and secretive.

22nd Mon. There is a turn of events which can help your position if you keep everything aboveboard. Get budget matters, payments, or collections worked out by late A.M.

23rd Tu. News and excitement involving friends and their affairs can make this an interesting day or evening. Be ready for decisions and action through others.

24th Wed. Distrust your judgment in making arrangements or major decisions during the forenoon. Let others have their say. P.M. is best for correct vision.

25th Th. Career and professional aims claim priority. Don't risk neglect of duties or responsibilities. Be on the job. You meet congenial and interesting people.

26th Fri. Move ahead with any matters that require favor or attention from important individuals. Confidential dealings are favored. Shun schemes or deceptions.

27th Sat. Progress is seen through dealings with social groups and friendly people this week end. You realize some of your hopes and wishes with their help.

28th SUN. Be ready to take part in group activities or the affairs of acquaintances who now play a large part in your circle. Try to attract worthy friends.

29th Mon. It is time for you to sit back in order to take stock of things or to attend to unfinished business. Any help needed will be forthcoming by tonight or tomorrow.

30th Tu. The outlook is good for coping with problems, giving or obtaining needed relief.

31st Wed. You are the prime mover in today's events. Let others see your initiative, interest.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



SCORPIO

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Oct. 24—Nov. 22

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 9TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- relations with superiors
- mental and spiritual interests
- contacts with people at a distance
- relatives through marriage

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- journeys and reading
- talking things over with others
- adopting a new viewpoint
- renovating your usual place of operations

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- ignoring communications
- irrational behavior
- wishful thinking
- getting involved legally

THIS MONTH STRESSES a rising tide of ambition and business activity, with social overtones that are quite important.

Throughout July, you have a good chance to rearrange plans and to get your perspective set along lines that will enable you to make the most of opportunities. Don't be afraid to let friends and well-wishers know your program at this time, especially around the 10th, 19th, 23rd, and 28th. They may prove more helpful than you realize and can certainly open the way to favorable contacts. Be wary of letting your emotions draw you

into difficult situations around the 4th. The Full Moon on the 11th is a time when you should be ready to reevaluate the attitudes and decisions of both yourself and others. However, do not consider decisions reached at this time as final. Good news on the 10th helps your pocket-book.

TWO MAJOR PLANETS ARE NOW PLAYING important roles in connection with your personal and business finances. They are Saturn and Jupiter. Both of these orbs are well-aspected throughout most of July, particularly on the 5th, 8th, 10th, 16th, 23rd, 24th, 28th and 31st. You can, therefore, expect this to be a gratifying period for the exchequer and a time when you will be able to augment your income, buy or sell, to advantage. Don't overlook any chance to turn a profit or to acquire a real bargain you want this month. The elevated position of Uranus, Mars, Venus, and other planets throughout the month shows that you will be feeling a strong surge of ambition and desire for recognition, honors, in your circle.

The affairs of superiors, a parent, may easily pose some challenges where your abilities and sense of duty are concerned. However, you seem able to achieve much through devotion to responsibilities and principles at this time. Mars, one of your important planets, helps you drive ahead toward achievement on the 1st, 4th, 5th, 11th, 14th, and 23rd. These are dates when your work and helpfulness to others will be noticed and appreciated. Don't be reluctant to turn aside from purely personal interests if duty calls at any time during this month.

THE PLANET NEPTUNE IS IN A POSITION where it temporarily brings some complications or negative developments into your personal life around the 1st, 12th, and 22nd. However, this influence is now reaching its final phase, and you will see any difficulties smoothed out to your satisfaction by the 25th or 29th. The month ends on a note of strength and accomplishment where business and finances are concerned. You seem well rewarded by recognition from top people on or about the 30th or 31st. Small gains build up into real profits.

SCORPIO'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Mon. There will be increased interest in friends and their affairs beginning today, but you should not allow social activities to put a strain upon you or your cash in P.M.

2nd Tu. Special attention given to improving income from business or professional interests can work out well today or tomorrow. Carefully check up on joint accounts.

3rd Wed. You will want a chance to take care of private affairs or to get away to secluded spots by this afternoon or evening. Plan a quiet, restful holiday.

4th Th. Try to keep in the background of today's events, especially during the early A.M. Don't let your plans or secrets be known to the wrong people.

5th Fri. Excellent aspects favor your interests this day and evening if you maintain a neutral or aloof attitude and avoid emotional upsets and stress.

6th Sat. The Moon in your Sign gives you the initiative for moving ahead with vital matters, particularly during the afternoon and evening hours. Seek attention or changes.

7th SUN. You are able to accomplish much with the help of friends or their influence. Bring personality to the fore and make desired contacts. Luck is with you.

8th Mon. This is when you should put your best efforts forward in advancing personal money affairs, business or relationship interests. A conservative program pays off well.

9th Tu. Don't let friends or social groups draw you into extravagant moves at this time. You have a good chance to strengthen the budget if you are careful and wise.

10th Wed. Excellent news reaches you concerning your pocketbook or money ties with others. Agreements of a worthwhile nature are in the making. Curtail trips and visits.

11th Th. The Full Moon shows a busy period, with some distractions which may upset your mental poise by evening. Let others show their hand or program. Defer decisions.

12th Fri. Be prepared for complications in money dealings with others, any accounting at this time. There will be misleading news or information and schemes or intrigues.

13th Sat. It won't be easy to follow a desired course in home, family, or property matters this week end. Be ready to adjust to circumstances and social requirements.

14th SUN. Don't expect peace or harmony around your base of operations, for other people, friends, come into the picture to change your program to a marked degree.

15th Mon. Expect to be tied down by circumstances and unable to pursue pleasure or hobbies at the moment. Let money matters and business affairs have priority.

16th Tu. There is interesting news of a profitable nature indicating slow but sure gains. The

evening can be quite pleasurable for you and loved ones.

17th Wed. Carefully count the cost of proposals or plans that relate to recreation or entertainment. You could allow extravagant influences to prevail.

18th Th. The accent now is upon workaday affairs and service interests. You make fine headway by being on the job and taking care of business and duties.

19th Fri. The Sun and Jupiter favor your business and pocketbook interests, but you must watch out for evening errors in diet or other affairs that may prove troublesome.

20th Sat. Permit your mate full leeway in handling affairs of the moment, for this is a touchy, moody period for other people where you are concerned. Expect little.

21st SUN. This is no time to rely upon anyone to take care of important matters for you. Be devoted to responsibilities and willing to do more than your share.

22nd Mon. Pursue a cautious path in dealing with business complications or any intrigue. Let your mate or advisors guide you, for their counsel seems quite constructive.

23rd Tu. There is an important accent upon money ties with other people, business and work interests. Expect exciting developments. Be ready to act quickly.

24th Wed. Don't go out on a limb in any money transactions, especially with friends or partners. You could risk resources to no avail. Evening favors sound judgment and planning.

25th Th. Let other people come to the fore with their ideas and opinions. It is your turn to listen. Social activities make business affairs interesting at the moment.

26th Fri. The New Moon will focus attention on career and professional matters during coming weeks. Let friends help you plan or arrange things this afternoon.

27th Sat. Now, you feel a strong impulse to advance ambitions and attain desired credit or position in your circle. The week end emphasizes duty and responsibility.

28th SUN. Other people expect you to show leadership and knowledge in handling affairs of the moment for your circle. Welcome their trust and desire for leadership.

29th Mon. Carefully note news, letters, or agreements which come to your attention. They offer opportunities for advancement, if properly handled. Social life is doubtful.

30th Tu. Friends can play a big role now. Cultivate those you meet for the first time.

31st Wed. This is a good time for working your way out of difficulties.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



SAGITTARIUS

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Nov. 23—Dec. 21

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 8TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- reserves of money or energy
- ability to renovate possessions
- legacies and inheritances
- joint projects and mutual gains

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- a desire to increase earnings
- watching your bank account
- safeguarding property and friendships
- making loans and collections

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- acting without tact
- counting on others for money
- not keeping abreast of financial matters
- speaking too forthrightly
- not collecting debts

THIS MONTH STRESSES a surge of activity and optimism that helps you advance plans, distant interests, travel, relationships.

Quite often the month of July marks a period of the year when you become more conservative, secretive, and a bit detached from your world. This has its advantages where any need for a recuperation or an overhauling of your affairs is concerned. There is a strong accent upon money matters associated with partners or other people, and you now feel a keen wish to balance the budget and obtain your rightful share of any profits. Necessary borrowing or lending can be ad-

vanced with confidence, particularly around the 4th, 10th, or 19th. However, there is need for a word of caution in money dealings with friends or groups which can in any way involve joint assets or business and career funds on the 1st, 12th, or 22nd.

YOUR SUN-SIGN IS RULED BY JUPITER, which is now the most elevated planet in your solar horoscope. Furthermore, this planet is in good aspect to Mercury, the Sun, and Venus during the month of July, favoring your interests and contacts on the 10th, 19th, 23rd, and 28th. In addition to the foregoing, the planet Saturn in Sagittarius makes good aspects to Mars, Venus, Mercury, and the Sun during this month, on the 5th, 8th, 16th, 24th, and 31st. All of this adds up to some real advantages for you and your interests, a chance to cement favorable ties with top people and those afar with whom you are aligned. Do not let doubts or fears hold you back from necessary, aggressive moves or changes, now.

The trine aspect of Venus to your Sun-Sign during the first twenty-four days of July assures you smooth sailing in social life and personal or romantic dealings with important individuals, especially in-laws or those afar. This is a good time of the year for you to do some important planning where your personal life and interests are at stake. Other people will now show initiative in making statements, decisions, or agreements that can operate to your advantage. Take the long-range view of things and let yourself be confident of good judgment.

A SHOW OF FAITH AND CONFIDENCE WILL not be amiss in advancing your affairs during mid-July and the end of the month. You are now heading toward some important goals, and luck is with you in any expansion of interests or ambitions, particularly around the 10th, 19th, 23rd, and 28th. Don't be afraid to let others know your capacity for service or leadership at these times. The month ends on excellent aspects to Saturn in your Sun-Sign, and this can bring you the recognition you have merited and awaited. Late July is also quite favorable financially.

SAGITTARIUS' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Mon. You are preoccupied with business and matters relating to personal ambitions or career as this month opens. Be wary of harsh attitudes in late evening.

2nd Tu. The outlook favors a rise in your prestige and credit about this time, but you must be cautious in order to avoid unrealistic thinking or ideas.

3rd Wed. Friends begin to play an important role in your life by midday or evening. You meet some interesting people through social contacts and group gatherings.

4th Th. It will pay you to keep a watchful eye on money and personal assets in dealing with acquaintances at this time. Don't get off on negative tangents.

5th Fri. Attention to income from business or profession will be well rewarded. Act along lines that can advance your plans and proposals with others. Show strength.

6th Sat. It is time for you to withdraw a bit and gain some much needed rest or privacy over the week end. Efforts to solve problems or to be helpful succeed in P.M.

7th SUN. You take an interest in those who are ill or needy and make your influence felt by good deeds. The outlook brightens. Keep in the background until evening.

8th Mon. Now, the Moon in your Sign favors making well-timed moves calculated to advance your affairs and plans. Be ready to accept a change of outlook.

9th Tu. Be sure that moves you make now are well justified, for there are some signs of overconfidence and extravagance which you must combat. Strive to be moderate.

10th Wed. The emphasis is upon your financial interests, income, and belongings. Be prepared to budget affairs for best results. Let economy be your watchword.

11th Th. The Full Moon stirs up affairs of the exchequer as they relate to yourself and others. Be willing to compromise differences where necessary. Gain is shown.

12th Fri. Proceed cautiously in any affairs involving friends and your pocketbook, resources, or secrets. Don't trust gossip. Be sure of your facts.

13th Sat. Relations with others can become a bit strained toward evening. Don't expect much from trips or visits at this time. Allow for a change of opinion.

14th SUN. This is not favored as a day or evening for reaching important decisions. Endeavor to refrain from speaking your mind. Keep relationships harmonious.

15th Mon. Take steps to put affairs in order around your home, office, or base of operation. Dealings with people in any of these circles require patience.

16th Tu. Your forbearance enables you to work matters out along constructive lines by tonight.

Mercury favorable brings timely news or decisions from others.

17th Wed. Go out a while if you find yourself restless or troubled by local conditions. There is a change of feeling and activity which makes the P.M. enjoyable.

18th Th. You are able now to advance some of your pet interests. There are signs of increased luck and happiness. Loved ones respond to overtures.

19th Fri. This is a good time to put affairs of children and dear ones to the fore. You gain by grasping important opportunities. Don't deplete energy or assets tonight.

20th Sat. There is a call upon your capacity to serve or help, which may curtail some anticipated week-end activity and pleasure. Pursue a helpful routine.

21st SUN. Be cautious in responding to appeals from others for help with their problems or schemes. This is not a good time to take on added jobs or difficulties.

22nd Mon. You get much accomplished during the forenoon and will find co-workers and immediate superiors in the mood to appreciate your efforts. Be cooperative tonight.

23rd Tu. This day and evening will find partnership affairs and interests of others important in relation to your own activities. Meet their initiative with understanding.

24th Wed. You cannot rely upon other people to take care of important matters for you this morning. Show self-reliance. Strengthen important ties by conciliation.

25th Th. Financial connections with other people or expected income from joint endeavors will be very much to the fore now. Strive to balance accounts.

26th Fri. The New Moon tonight brings a change of tide favorable to your plans and long-term interests. You get some business matter settled to advantage.

27th Sat. Permit other people to make their views and attitudes known before you move ahead with vital arrangements this week end. A change of outlook is probable.

28th SUN. Grasp opportunities to express your faith and interest in worthwhile matters. Evening shows some recognition along social or family lines. Popularity mounts.

29th Mon. A businesslike attitude helps you take care of practical affairs this day and evening. There should be welcome news by the late P.M. Stress duty.

30th Tu. Events bring you a rise in position and authority, some chance to attain a vital goal.

31st Wed. Friendly people and gatherings help make this an important day or evening.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



CAPRICORN

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Dec. 22—Jan. 20

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 7TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- agreements and official documents
- large-scale negotiations
- changes in environment
- affairs connected with marriage

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- mutual gain through cooperation
- adopting someone else's viewpoint
- not using selfish motivations
- being impartial

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- trusting unreliable people
- jealous reaction to competition
- thinking only of yourself
- discontent about another's gain
- coming to the fore

THIS MONTH STRESSES activities and interests connected with partnership and joint finances, estate or tax matters.

At this time of the year, you readily feel the impact of other people, particularly rivals or competitors, and there is a tendency toward lowered self-confidence or vitality which must be counteracted. The turn of the Moon on the 4th shows that the first week of this month will be important where your business and ambitions are concerned, but you are advised to shun overreliance on others where important duties are concerned. Protect your credit by being self-reliant.

The Full Moon on the 11th gives you a chance to make moves or counter-moves that can help balance current situations with which you are confronted. At the turn of the tide on the 19th you benefit through wisdom of partners and family ties.

TWO IMPORTANT PLANETS ARE INFLUENCING your status in life at the present time. One of these is Jupiter, which is trine your Sun-Sign, and, therefore, beneficial in its effect. You should feel its most helpful influence on or about the 10th, 19th, 23rd, or 28th. The other is Neptune, which is elevated and influencing your credit and position to a strong degree throughout the current forecast period. Be wary of how this transit affects your affairs, emotions, and dealings with others around the 1st, 12th, and 22nd. It could easily make you either overidealistic or emotionally negative in your handling of vital matters. Strive to be detached and realistic at all costs throughout the first three weeks of the month.

There are favorable transits to your ruling planet, Saturn, throughout most of July. These promise activities and developing circumstances which work to your good, helping you to solve problems around the 5th, 8th, 16th, 24th, and 31st. You may still feel yourself under some restraint in personal or confidential affairs, but the over-all picture indicates slow, steady progress along lines that will bring you security and happiness if you do your part. Be content to work unobtrusively or behind-the-scenes for best results.

SINCE A STRONG ARRAY OF PLANETS OCCUPIES your solar eighth house during the month of July, you can expect much emphasis upon partnership finances, mutual money deals, tax and estate matters, accounts and resources. This is a good period for you to take inventory of yourself and your affairs on all planes—mental, physical, spiritual. Efforts put forth to unleash energy and talents will be richly rewarded, so don't hold back. It is time for a complete overhaul, if this seems necessary. In any event, your month ends on a note of satisfaction and benefit with vital problems resolved.

CAPRICORN'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Mon. Focus attention upon plans for the future and distant matters which require rearranging. Don't let late evening stir up doubts or fears. Avoid confiding in others.

2nd Tu. You must be prepared to deal with petty bits of news or gossip without resentment or concern. The over-all picture favors major benefits, a more optimistic outlook.

3rd Wed. The forenoon helps you find the answer to some pending problems. P.M. hours are excellent for bolstering prestige, attaining some of your ambitions.

4th Th. The turn of the Moon is not considered favorable for vital moves or changes. Be ready to take care of necessary responsibilities, demands on your time.

5th Fri. Mars favorable to Saturn strengthens you in dealing with private matters or financial ties with others. Your credit and position are reinforced by midafternoon.

6th Sat. Pass up early morning attempts to deal with friends or to advance business or other money matters. Later hours look best for socializing with congenial people.

7th SUN. You display a special interest in acquaintances, and there will be opportunities for benefit through them via forenoon contacts. Be ready for a restful evening.

8th Mon. This portion of the month helps you find the answer to problems, if you apply yourself. There will be special interest taken in those who are ill or needy.

9th Tu. The rewards for your being a good samaritan should show themselves by tonight. Don't get off on tangents that betray your own best interests this afternoon.

10th Wed. You have the green light, so push ahead with personal affairs with courage. News comes through your mate or counsellors. Heed their advice.

11th Th. The Full Moon in your Sign can make you restless and anxious for change. Don't invite estrangement with others without just cause. Be cooperative.

12th Fri. The day and evening are marked by aspects which show a need for caution in reaching decisions or making commitments. Double-check for the true facts.

13th Sat. It won't be easy to bolster funds under today's aspects, for the tendency is to spend. Keep an eye on the budget and any outlay by your mate or partners.

14th SUN. Try to curtail unnecessary outlay, for the impact upon your exchequer can be very devastating. This is a poor time to buy, even attractive bargains.

15th Mon. Bide your time if anyone presses you for a decision. This is a period when you should strengthen relationships in a diplomatic way. Show patience.

16th Tu. Mercury and Saturn in good aspect are beneficial for handling communications, con-

tracts, etc. Late evening opinions seem to be the most sound.

17th Wed. A busy day is indicated, but not much will be accomplished if you do too much running around. Show restraint in dealing with kin or neighbors.

18th Th. The home side of your affairs is active now, and you have a good chance to enjoy domestic contacts or dealings with elders or parents. Settle matters.

19th Fri. Problems can be worked out, especially this morning, if you make the effort. Don't let evening be disturbed by emotional people in your locale.

20th Sat. You feel a need for pleasure and freedom, but some situations work at cross purposes in this regard. Count your blessings. Don't get upset with loved ones.

21st SUN. Make the best of circumstances and try to enjoy this day and evening despite any crosscurrents. Be steady in your affection for children and dear ones.

22nd Mon. Forenoon aspects promise you a chance to achieve some important goal. Expect stress upon work and health interests during the afternoon and evening.

23rd Tu. Be active in attention to accounts and money ties with other people, especially this evening. You get a lot of work done by enterprise and application.

24th Wed. Don't allow yourself to be drawn off on tangents which cause neglect of employment or service interests today. Your efforts in the P.M. are rewarded.

25th Th. Allow your mate and others a chance to express themselves without restraint. Don't let your confidence sag if they take priority over you.

26th Fri. The forenoon and early afternoon favor advancement through cooperation and a strengthening of alliances with worthy people. Boost public relations.

27th Sat. You are in a cycle which helps shed light on resources and talents you may have overlooked or failed to exploit. Let others meet their share of week-end outlay.

28th SUN. Both the day and evening hold aspects favorable for social life and pleasure. Be ready to share expenses to help others, if necessary.

29th Mon. Some of your plans appear blocked by circumstances of the moment. Consider this a blessing in disguise. There is welcome news in the P.M.

30th Tu. Judgment improves, and you learn of favorable events concerning your future.

31st Wed. The outlook is excellent for a rise in prestige or social accomplishment.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



AQUARIUS

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Jan. 21—Feb. 19

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 6TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- dependents and pets
- occupational efficiency
- new enterprises
- your state of health

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- preserving your physical well-being
- avoiding other people's problems
- working only for self-satisfaction
- not expecting to receive attention now

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- dissatisfaction with employment
- all work and no play
- moodiness interfering with the job
- lack of proper rest
- emotional strains

THIS MONTH STRESSES the activities and interests of other people, your mate or partners, some change of environment.

In July, you can expect to be kept busy taking care of important work and affairs of those who are dependent upon you for sustenance or help. There will be times during the first three weeks of the month when you may feel a heavy drain upon your services, and you should watch out for possible physical indisposition as a result of this or other developments, particularly around the 4th, 10th, 11th, 19th, and 22nd. Don't let yourself become discouraged if you are somewhat out of the

limelight and in the shadow of other people and their activities. Mars, Uranus, and Venus are stirring up many events in connection with affairs of your solar seventh house, which governs public relations, dealings with partners, rivals, competitors, other people in general.

YOU NOW HAVE A CHANCE TO BE A GOOD mixer and to profit much through joint activities, dealings with friends and groups. There will be periods in the month when you must take stock of things in order to avoid any excessive drain upon your resources or strength. However, for the most part, the influences in force on the 1st, 4th, 5th, 6th, 9th, 11th, 14th, 15th, 18th, and 23rd show developments that will keep you busy and provide some excellent outlets for the extrovert side of your personality. The position and aspect of Neptune can bring some problems where plans or arrangements and travel are concerned on or about the 1st, 12th, and 22nd. Try to keep attention focused upon necessary work and your own best interests at these times in order to avoid being involved in impractical schemes, any intrigue or complications.

Venus and Mars in close alignment during most of the month indicate some very active social events in company with your mate or other people. There will be splendid opportunities for strengthening alliances and friendships, particularly around the 5th, 8th, 11th, 14th, 16th, 23rd, 24th, 25th, and 31st. Be wary of emotional attitudes and unnecessary moves or changes at the time of the Full and Quarter Moons on the 4th, 11th, and 19th. Wait then for a clearer picture of things.

THE PRESENT POSITION OF JUPITER AND aspects to this planet throughout July promise you improved fortune in any money dealings with others, profit through your mate, or any possible returns from the generosity or spending of others. If you have matters relating to the budget which need adjustment, any borrowing or lending of a major type to take care of, it will be well to make the most of fine Jupiterian influences which are in force on the 10th, 19th, 23rd, and 28th. This transit bolsters confidence and helps you capitalize on talents and assets.

AQUARIUS' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Mon. Today promises you a good chance to benefit through partnership or joint money dealings and the resources of others. Do not become depressed in the late P.M.

2nd Tu. The outlook is good for benefit through exploitation of your talents and assets. Seek to advance collections. Take care of necessary payments and money details.

3rd Wed. A swing of the tide brings renewed interest in those at or from a distance, plans, and the future. Your vision and judgment are bolstered by intuition.

4th Th. The early morning is not recommended as a good time for giving your confidence to others. Keep plans for the day subject to change. Curb unnecessary travel.

5th Fri. Peace of mind is indicated by present aspects. You seem able to enjoy activities with friends, your mate, or close associates. Avoid P.M. moodiness.

6th Sat. The early morning creates conditions which may be somewhat hard on the emotions, but later hours resolve this and promise you a boost in honor, some recognition.

7th SUN. You have an excellent chance this week end to shine in your circle and to bolster prestige with those around you. Handle odd friends with care tonight.

8th Mon. Old acquaintances renew their social ties with you at this time, and the period is favorable for cementing bonds of affection in general. Enjoy pleasant meetings.

9th Tu. Proceed with care in accepting new friends at this time, for you may meet people who are untrustworthy or financial risks. Curtail fraternal activities.

10th Wed. You now reach a part of the month when you will require extra time for yourself and your private interests. Withdraw and seek added rest, a chance to catch up on things.

11th Th. The Full Moon is beneficial for strengthening your position where work and health matters are concerned. Don't let emotions govern attention to private matters.

12th Fri. Mercury and the Moon adverse show a need for careful appraisal in anything involving your feelings or reactions to news and your relations with others.

13th Sat. Today's stellar tides call for much stress upon harmony and cooperation where you and others are concerned. Meet opposition with poise and tolerance.

14th SUN. You may not be too happy with the course of events. Try to adapt without showing emotions, especially this evening. Teamwork is required.

15th Mon. You must deal with situations that put pressure upon your pocketbook for the moment. Don't let doubt or fear govern your moves. Stress economy and patience.

16th Tu. Delay in conservative policies can help you take care of monetary matters which appear

pressing at the moment. The general outlook favors gain.

17th Wed. Be sure to balance income with outlay this morning. There is a tendency to misjudgment or extravagance, which should be counteracted. Expect a busy P.M.

18th Th. Today finds you kept active with the affairs of neighbors, relatives, or those around you. You thrive on this diet of interesting events.

19th Fri. Be cautious about forming conclusions or making major moves tonight. Later events are likely to alter your opinion. Enjoy daytime contacts.

20th Sat. Matters may be at "sixes and sevens" where your domestic setup is concerned this week end. Be ready for unexpected guests or other disruptive factors.

21st SUN. Swing with the tide in handling conditions around your base of operations. This is not recommended as a time for showdowns or property dealings.

22nd Mon. Something works out well by late morning if you remain neutral. The afternoon and evening step up enjoyment and opportunities to pursue hobbies.

23rd Tu. Allow loved ones and your mate to sound off. Let them take the initiative for the benefit of all concerned. The evening can be very interesting and pleasant.

24th Wed. Avoid risks that involve your major resources during the morning and midday periods. Later aspects favor pursuit of pleasure and helpfulness to others.

25th Th. Everyday work and service matters take priority in your life and affairs for the moment. Meet changing conditions with poise and sympathy.

26th Fri. You accomplish much through your tactful handling of co-workers and other people today. Be wary of involvement in someone else's problems around evening.

27th Sat. This portion of the month brings affairs of your mate and others very much to the fore. Let them have the limelight with a good assist from you.

28th SUN. Much can be done through teamwork and joint activities this day and evening. Allow others to spend if they desire to do so this P.M. Events bolster prestige.

29th Mon. You should give special attention now to joint finances and accounts. Endeavor to make necessary payments or collections through tact and strategy.

30th Tu. Fortunate results are indicated where partnership money affairs are concerned.

31st Wed. Plans shape up well for coming weeks. You visualize a pleasant future.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



PISCES

YOUR JULY HOROSCOPE

If you were born Feb. 20—March 20

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 5TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- pleasurable pursuits and hobbies
- romantic entanglements
- personal freedom of action
- attempts to promote yourself

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- protecting financial savings
- being affectionate to those you love
- changing your mind about people
- doing things with others

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- temperament with those you love
- not being bold with personal problems
- straining close relationships
- emotional thinking
- risking belongings

THIS MONTH STRESSES exciting events and activities connected with your employment, service interests, affairs of dependents, pets.

The month of July is a time of year when the Sun in its course is trine to your Sign, providing you a tide of events favorable to your interests and conducive to recreation, attainment of heart's desires. You should plan to enjoy such pleasures as are possible to you and your pocketbook while these influences are in force. Arrange extra time to be with loved ones, children, those who provide you an outlet for your feelings and creative talents. The

turn of the Moon on the 4th indicates a need to watch out for some drain upon your resources or strength over the holiday period. The Full Moon on the 11th makes you aware of the importance that friends and social connections have in your life and affairs.

AT THE TIME OF THE QUARTER MOON ON the 19th, you should keep a careful eye upon personal spending and financial interests, your belongings. On this date, however, the Sun is sextile Jupiter, one of your ruling planets. This shows the probability of favorable events and fortunate contacts for you during the third week of July. If you have any matters to settle with rivals, competitors, or other people generally, you can expect them to be generous and big-hearted toward you if you approach them during this interval of the month. Put the brakes on any activities which involve risk or possible involvement in schemes or intrigues on the 22nd and 24th. This portion of the month indicates crosscurrents or complications, many tricky situations.

Since your personal finances are under the rulership of Mars, and this planet is favorable both by Sign and aspects it makes to other planets, you can look forward to many developments that are good for your pocketbook and business affairs or work interests during the weeks ahead, particularly around the 1st, 5th, 11th, 14th, and 23rd. You may have to work hard for what you get under this influence, but you can rest assured that your efforts and enterprise will be appreciated and rewarded by anyone you serve or help.

SATURN CONTINUES TO REMAIN ELEVATED in your solar horoscope, from which position it strengthens efforts to forge ahead with personal ambitions and business affairs if your record merits gain or attention. You should find that the tide of time and circumstance is bringing into manifestation some setups that put you in a key position you have long awaited. Be particularly alert for such events around the 5th, 8th, 16th, 24th, and 31st. Don't sell yourself short where business, profession, career, or leadership is involved at this time. Properly value your experience and record—then capitalize on them.

PISCES' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Mon. This is a good time to rely upon your mate and associates in handling important affairs of the moment. Don't allow late P.M. moods to get you down.

2nd Tu. There is a strong need for cooperation in your partnership and home affairs at this time. Be willing to cope with competition without fear or doubt.

3rd Wed. This is a good day for important collections or payments, any settlement of accounts with others. Welcome any sharing of expenses over the holiday.

4th Th. Early morning aspects indicate low spirits or some drain upon your strength and resources. Wait for better conditions before making important moves or changes today.

5th Fri. This is a good period for balancing accounts and for taking care of joint money matters. There is possible profit through partners or others by midday.

6th Sat. Plans shape up well by afternoon and evening, so do not be concerned by the early morning outlook. Other people make decisions that are in your favor by tonight.

7th SUN. The forenoon is splendid for taking a new interest in philosophy or religion. Meetings with friends and others operate to your advantage at this time.

8th Mon. Current aspects enable you to take some step upward on the ladder of success. Trust your experience and record to support your advancement.

9th Tu. Don't permit wrong attitudes or motives to dominate moves that involve prestige or responsibilities. You cannot rely upon others to do things for you.

10th Wed. The impact of friends and their affairs is very strong at this time. Good news is shaping up and will soon bring you opportunities for expansion.

11th Th. The Full Moon opens the door for strengthening ties with friends and loved ones. Be ready for renewed social activity. Do not waver in affections.

12th Fri. Mercury and Neptune adverse to the Moon indicate a need for you to be cautious in money and other dealings this day and evening. Don't invite intrigue or deception.

13th Sat. Try to withdraw a bit from your regular routine so that you can evaluate private affairs and problems of yourself or others. Don't let emotions govern.

14th SUN. You need rest and quiet this week end, so try to gain it at least by the evening hours if at all possible. Do nothing to publicize personal shortcomings.

15th Mon. You have the limelight and can make progress in vital matters if you put business first. Don't let personal moods, temperament, get you off on tangents.

16th Tu. Keep lines of communication clear, for there will be important news where your

business and work interests are concerned. Be ready to reach permanent agreements.

17th Wed. Avoid letting overconfidence or lack of appreciation for your mate and associates cause trouble this morning. P.M. favors attention to the exchequer.

18th Th. This is a good time to realize benefits from work or business affairs. Be ready to display initiative in efforts to raise funds or to gain desired belongings.

19th Fri. Lucky breaks bring favorable developments where your plans and partnership interests are concerned. Evening hours are negative for financial moves.

20th Sat. This week end may find you involved with neighbors or relatives to a disturbing degree. Try to keep clear of upsetting situations, misadventures.

21st SUN. Expect little from trips or visit under today's aspects. This is a poor time to make decisions or agreements. Wait for more facts and less emotion.

22nd Mon. Late morning is your best time for contacting others or for making arrangements. Allow for special events around home or base of operations in P.M.

23rd Tu. There is strong support for your efforts through family connections and those active around home or office today. Advance job and business affairs aggressively.

24th Wed. Don't be distracted by any tendency to avoid responsibilities, especially in the forenoon. Evening aspects promise pleasant events and opportunities.

25th Th. The social side of your affairs perks up and brings you happy experiences about this time. Stress conciliation and harmony in all relationships.

26th Fri. The New Moon tonight makes the coming weeks important where your health and work interests are concerned, but for the moment you will want to seek pleasure.

27th Sat. Despite the week end, there is some accent upon service and employment affairs which you cannot afford to overlook. Other people approach with their problems.

28th SUN. Your willingness to help and serve brings a boost in prestige by afternoon or evening. Cooperate with efforts of your mate and others along social lines.

29th Mon. You feel the need for strong allies and associates at this time. Be ready to compromise differences and work out cooperative set-ups along new paths.

30th Tu. You are lucky in the strength you obtain through your mate or allies at this time.

31st Wed. Look for gain through mutual dealings or partnership efforts by midday.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.

cancer's year ahead

12-months' prospects

for those born

june 22 to

july 23



see improvements in connection with neighborhood concerns. If at all possible, this would be a good period in which to move into a nicer environment. This would be advantageous because of the beneficial effect it would have upon your state of mind. It would help also from the standpoint of making new contacts.

The first month of the year ahead can also be used advantageously in connection with those of your interests which have to do with writ-

The benefic Jupiter is in an auspicious angle of your Sun-Sign for the larger portion of the year, indicating that you will travel or make constructive plans for the future. Activities pertaining to letters, papers and contracts are highlighted. Ideas are more readily available.

Your mental faculties are at their keenest until August 6, 1957, and after January 14, 1958. You should give thought to evolving ways and means of advancing yourself. This is also a good cycle in which to improve your mind via lecture or correspondence courses. You will be more than usually adaptable. Use this trend to good advantage in revising your views where it may be expedient to do so. Make whatever adjustments are necessary to harmonize your present environment or associates.

There is a likelihood of your taking one trip or more during the year. If you have an important enough reason for going, journeys will do you good. Travel will also prove a splendid stimulant to your thought processes, bringing you a flow of new ideas. Your chances of having visitors are also greater than usual now.

Planetary influences tend to stimulate your expressive faculties. Take advantage of this to catch up with mail and visits; put over your ideas. Dealings with agents and agencies of various types should work out to your advantage. You are likely to

ings, ideas, communications and matters involving transportation, railroads, telegraphs, telephones, books, newspapers or postal organizations. You should be able to accomplish much because of a greater ability than usual for clear thinking and a logical order of procedure.

You are emerging from a chain of circumstances which, for many years, has kept you undecided. Now you should see a clarification of issues in your own mind and in conditions around you so that you can perceive your way ahead more clearly. Dealings with centers of information and knowledge are strongly encouraged for you at this time. If there is anything you want to know, this is the opportunity to seek enlightenment about it.

FOLLOWING AUGUST 7, 1957, JUPITER PRESENTS chances for progress in the field of domestic and family affairs. Its transit of your solar fourth house should reward you with a richer, more promising design for living. You should gain necessary assurance where fundamental matters are concerned. Your domestic atmosphere should be more congenial. Take advantage of Jupiter's presence in your solar fourth house to make progress in basic interests. However, avoid all legal entanglements; protect your estate and property interests judiciously.

If you have not already done so, insure

household goods and properties adequately. Generally speaking, this is a time for you to sell rather than buy in matters pertaining to home and property. Refrain from unprecedented practices where they touch on these affairs; maintain things as they are to protect both prestige and domestic welfare. Have confidence in your family and elders.

Be hospitable; entertain people who stimulate hopefulness and expansion. Many of these will be attracted to your home and fireside now. After careful analysis, conclude matters that meet with your satisfaction. Extract the greatest benefits that Jupiter in the solar fourth house can award in fulfilling domestic and basic objectives in a conscientious and practical manner.

WITH JUPITER IN your solar fifth house after January 14, 1958, there will be happy developments in that department of your life dealing with sentiments and feelings. Your desires are stimulated in insidious ways at this time, and you should guard against following impulses until you have weighed the pros and cons and made a choice dictated by reason.

You will meet people who will be responsible for fulfilling some of your deepest yearnings to an extent. Loved ones or youngsters would seem to occupy a prominent place in your life during the first half of 1958. You can find the most gratifying joy in their companionship. Your pleasure will be greater and you will avoid sources of discord if you do not overindulge young children or put too much restraint upon older ones who are "trying their wings" in various ways.

Your "brain children" may also prove

a source of delight; they may bring you outstanding notice or success. Let the highly stimulating influence of Jupiter be turned into constructive work or enjoyment of a branch of the amusement field. You will not lack ideas if you will only devote the necessary effort to putting them into the proper form. Indulge your fondness for books and reading, as they provide not only relaxation, but also food for thought. However, do not let this lead to inertia which keeps you from doing definite work yourself.

HEART INTERESTS, WHICH STRESS SYMPATHY or glamor, avocations of a solitary, private character may attract you throughout the Neptune and Jupiter cycles this year. For

your best development

You stand to benefit, prior to August 6, 1957, by adopting a progressive, cooperative and moderate attitude toward neighbors or relatives and those in your day-to-day environment. Be especially interested in local and community affairs. You can gain through an interest in the viewpoints of others and an exchange of ideas as well as through travel or increased educational activities. Your efforts toward self-employment can be particularly rewarding during this cycle.

From August 7, 1957, to January 13, 1958, is a time when you should "get down to brass tacks" about the fundamental issues in your life. Adopt a conservative attitude in matters involving domestic, home and family interests. This is a term when security for the immediate future and your old age should occupy some time and attention. You should endeavor to end, on a progressive note, those projects which you have started or that are under way.

Following January 14, 1958, there is a constructive accent involving your creative ability, matters concerning pleasure, relatives and young people. Affairs of the heart should benefit from the exertion of wiser judgment which should be yours now. Great progress is likely in connection with those avocations or talents which you can develop throughout this first half of the year 1958.

best results, you should follow your urge to keep personal affairs to yourself, at least until you are fully ready to disclose them. Do not let others pry into your secrets or rush you into disclosures you are not ready to make.

Your individual attractiveness will be enhanced during this time, and you can turn it to good account if you are selective

in what you choose to draw to you. Guard against wasting too much energy on mere good times. But if you wish to get ahead in connection with some form of entertainment, put everything you have behind efforts now. Press your suit with the light of your life; take the lead when it comes to laying plans for pastimes.

Take positive steps to gain objectives. Don't let a faint heart keep you from making the progress you should. You have a level head now and should be able to make up your mind wisely and have some good ideas on handling your evening engagements.

PRIOR TO AUGUST 4, 1957, YOUR CORNERSTONE continues to be Neptune's long-term transit of your solar fourth house. If you are a true Cancerian, you are subject to moods and sensitive feelings. Your most valued friends and relatives are those who can lift your spirits with their understanding and appreciation. You have particular need for such a sympathetic, cheerful-minded pal at the present time to see you through an interval of confusion and misunderstanding which may affect your fam-

ily circle, home and property from time to time.

The fact that there is much in this connection which you would prefer to keep to yourself makes it harder to find understanding and advice. Keep yourself well in hand; run your home or office in a businesslike way. Put duty ahead of pleasure and you will stand a good chance of going through this term with a minimum of disturbance.

You are at a turning point in your life until August 4, 1957; at times, you will take a path which leads in an entirely different direction from the road you have been traveling. Choose wisely, for whatever course you will take will determine your future for some time. Put personal feelings aside, and consider the happiness of others. Don't try to force your opinions on them; detour opposition instead of battling against it.

Do all you can to make your home or base of operations more attractive and restful. Adjust matters pertaining to relatives and those in your immediate environment. Whatever has to do with your domicile or property holdings or those near

have you a cancerian* friend or relative?

Opportunities for the Cancer-born are most favorable during the year ahead prior to August 6, 1957, and between January 14, 1958, and their 1958 birthday. From August 7, 1957, to January 13, 1958, Jupiter—greater planetary benefic—is posited in the solar fourth house of Cancer. The fourth is Cancer's own house in the natural chart. The year ahead offers strong possibilities for progress along the following lines:

Until August 6 of this year, Cancerians should forward relationships with others, matters having to do with writings, trips and visits. This is a good time for natives of Cancer to express themselves more freely. They should take up studies in connection with subjects that capture the imagination and color the outlook on everyday affairs. This is an excellent time for educational enterprises, especially in those interests that have to do with work, service or wardrobe. Agents, relatives or neighbors can be especially helpful.

From August 7, 1957, to January 13, 1958, they are advised to promote mat-

ters having to do with home, family and base of operations. This is a span for selling property and improving what they now own, rather than for buying. The tendency at this time is toward inflationary values. However, there is also present a strong tendency to strengthen security and promote the value of present holdings.

The year 1958 brings in a cycle conducive to pleasures, affairs of the heart, gain through loved ones. This trend—which starts on January 14, 1958—enables Cancer-born people to develop latent talents to advantage.

All natives of Cancer must, therefore, think ahead in order to get the most accomplished in the coming twelve months. You will be especially thoughtful and helpful if you give or send your Cancer friends a copy of the July HOROSCOPE. If you wish to send them a unique birthday gift, one which will serve them every day of the year ahead, send them a HOROSCOPE subscription covering twelve full issues.

**Those born June 22 to July 23*

to you will bear close scrutiny at times. Glittering propositions may be full of pitfalls. Check over the heating equipment of your home or office, especially if you use gas.

THIS YEAR, SATURN IS IN YOUR HOUSE OF bodily welfare, requiring that you stop at stated intervals to rest and pick up additional vitality and recuperate from periods of strain. If you are young and vital as you enter this year, you should not feel the transit too keenly. But if you are not up to par as you enter July, 1957, you will do well to do more headwork and less footwork. Save your steps and energy; by efficiency and system, you enable yourself to cover more ground.

You are advised to accept necessity without rebelling against it. One of the most important things that Saturn in the solar sixth house teaches us is that law and order permeate the Universe. To be healthy and happy, we must attune ourselves to existing conditions, since they will not be bypassed for the sake of our personal preferences. Acceptance, therefore, is one of the keynotes of working with Saturn.

Work and health are both ruled by the sixth house; hence, your physical condition will be influenced by whether or not you like what you are doing and are employing your energies fruitfully. It may not be possible for you to find just the thing you like to do at this time; therefore, for the sake of your well-being and productivity, it would be wise for you to learn to like the work you can get.

If you put forth your ingenuity and capability in whatever you can find to do, you will soon take pride in what you have been able to accomplish—and progress will be easier from that point forward. Your physical welfare—as well as material progress—depends largely on how well you adjust yourself to what life offers you in the way of daily service and how you

meet the demands of duty. If you do this willingly and gladly, being grateful for the opportunity of serving in any way you can, you will find yourself improved physically as well as mentally and in terms of material achievement.

YOU WILL FIND THAT HARD WORK WILL BE necessary in reference to duties and responsibilities, since Saturn in the solar sixth house demands strict attention to the task at hand. To get the most from this period, inject into your labor an element of service and desire to help society in general. You may be surprised to discover a deeper joy than you have ever known through devoting yourself unreservedly and unselfishly to daily efforts, especially if they benefit others. Even though some of this work is of a very humble nature, it has its part to play in developing your character as well as your fortunes.

You will probably have a keen desire to forge ahead now; but circumstances require that you make haste slowly, since every step ahead will have to be won by patience and perseverance. Call on all the stick-to-it-iveness you have, as well as steadiness and poise, for the rewards of

your year's keynote

It is to promote your ability to serve more capably, practically and efficiently. Do not take on too many tasks and responsibilities. Adjust the hours of your work so that you do not become overly tired or weighed down with problems. Pay more than usual attention to the state of your health, since it will be subject to greater than normal strains. You will be wise to maintain your present working status with as little change as possible. You can depend more readily on those business ties which have withstood the test of time than new ones during this present period.

your labor may not be immediately forthcoming.

Keep yourself in good physical condition; you may have unusual calls on your strength and stamina. Use common sense in regard to diet, and don't hesitate to seek expert counsel when it seems advisable. Most of your trouble is likely to arise from your mental state, however;

uncongenial work which brings no immediate reward may fret you into a state of nerves if you let it.

If you begin to feel below par, analyze the cause—and then eliminate it! Where you can bring about more pleasant work-

dangers to avoid

The major tests of the year ahead occur in the area of your solar chart which has to do with work, service, necessities or health. This is, therefore, a time when you should avoid the tendency to work or play too hard. Do not permit the insufficiencies or lack experienced by others to goad you into taking on more responsibility than you can handle without too much strain. Allow yourself plenty of time for rest and sleep. Throw off any tendency to worry.

Live one day at a time, and do the best you can without undue pressure. Make a sincere attempt toward a moderate, temperate life for best results here. Refrain from excesses, particularly in spending. In matters of finances and personal belongings, protect your own property from mishaps by being careful in the use of belongings, avoiding lending or borrowing insofar as possible.

schooled yourself in ingenious, thrifty and resourceful methods.

A bit of luck may come your way because of some out-of-the-ordinary job or

ing conditions or more congenial relationships, do so; but if you can't change what irritates you, then revise your mental outlook. It is to your interest in every way to be poised and level-headed and to show how capably you can handle difficult situations.

URANUS TRANSITING your solar second house indicates a series of revisions in pecuniary matters which will last throughout the year. Practice economy, but don't get wholly set in your ways and bent on merely conserving what you have. Be receptive to new ideas which might be of use. Your exchequer is apt to fluctuate through the year ahead, and it will be hard to know just what to count on. However, the greater part of these changes can be turned to account. You can end the year in a more prosperous position than you began it—provided you have

invention. Your cleverness can do more than offset obstacles which may beset your way. If you employ it to the full, you can depend on having what you require—and more! Everything you attempt will not succeed, but you can always try again.

This year is one of a seven-year cycle when all things of a monetary nature are emphasized. You should be able to add to material possessions, make better use of what you already own and employ talents which you have hitherto allowed to lie dormant. Don't be hesitant about trying out brain storms which seem to promise success; some of them are likely to click.

If you are not satisfied with the line of work you are following now, it might be well to cast about while you are under Uranus' influence to find what you really want to do. It may be in a wholly different field from what you have done so far. Aim for increased income and an opportunity to employ your abilities creatively. Since changes are bound to come during this period, make sure that they are going to be progressive and beneficial ones, bringing you more money and satisfaction.

The influence of Mars, planet of action, is important in your day-to-day affairs; it points the direction toward which you should look for stimulation in your activities at a given time. Following, you will find an interpretation by periods of its travel through your solar chart.

May 15 to June 20: Mars, posited in your own Sun-Sign, gives a greater desire for action and more available energy with which to get things done. Keep busy, but do not permit yourself to become overly tired or you will be irritable and apt to make mistakes. However, you have a great deal to offer at this time. Give freely of yourself and place yourself in a position to touch the lives of others in a constructive manner.

June 21 to August 7: This interval has to do with your earning capacity and financial affairs. It may give you a spurt or a more rapid turnover in connection with material things. Expenditures involving large sums should be carefully planned, since Mars inclines to haste and extravagance.

famous cancerians*

Cathy Crosby, June 21, 1939; television singer, is a member of the famous Crosby clan of singers and entertainers. Her father is Bob Crosby; her uncle, the inimitable Bing; her cousin, Gary Crosby. The sign Cancer has much to do with family; it is the ruler of China, the country in which family tradition plays such an especially important part. Cancer is also the planetary ruler of the United States, a country where family and home are an integral part of the national concept of security.

Irving Stone, July 14, 1903; biographer. The Moon—planet of personality—is exalted in the sign Cancer, which tends to confer on natives of this Sun-Sign an interest in people and the way they live. The Cancerian usually possesses a sensitivity in discerning the essential traits of those whom they observe and the imagination to describe these in an interesting manner. Tradition and the past are usually very important in the lives of the Cancer-born, since they have a reverence for that which time has proven to be safe and practical.

William "Mitch" Miller, July 4, 1911; executive of Columbia Recording Company. The sign Cancer rules the public and a sympathetic attunement to it. Mr. Miller exemplifies this Cancerian trait by the way in which he is able to gauge and anticipate the public taste. A tal-

ented musician himself, he is responsible for the arrangement of such hit records as "The Yellow Rose of Texas." He illustrates Cancer's sensitivity to people and personalities by the way in which he has helped to develop the careers of such singing stars as Johnnie Ray, Tony Bennett, Guy Mitchell and Rosemary Clooney.

Father Flanagan, July 15, 1886; founder of Boys Town, Nebraska. He is an outstanding example of the Cancerian's way with children, those of other people as well as (or instead of) their own. Sympathy is one of their strongest traits, and it is rare for a Cancerian to be able to resist a hard-luck story. However, they are usually able to mask their feelings, sometimes under a gruff exterior, so as to protect themselves from undue exploitation. But they can almost never turn aside from a youngster who is in trouble, and it is in this field that Father Flanagan was such an outstanding success.

Robert Stacy-Judd, June 21, 1844; architect. All businesses or professions that have to do with houses, lands, mines or real estate are very well suited to the Cancer-born, since Cancer is natural ruler of the fourth house. Cancer has ideas for making a home more efficient, comfortable and livable.

**Those born June 22 to July 23*

Take care of bills while Mars remains in your house of money. Then you will at least have them paid should there be other demands on your purse you haven't anticipated. Study the possibility of re-financing indebtedness during this period. Make safe progress relative to your financial interests; be thrifty, cautious about expenditures.

August 8 to September 23: You should be able to devise an answer to almost any problem during this interval. Explore different conditions and seek new material for thought and action now, while Mars is in your solar third house. This may involve travel, asking questions, taking extra courses of study. Acquire knowledge by whatever means are open to you if you would get the most out of this transit. Literary and inventive forms of ex-

pression are encouraged at this time; but be on guard against misleading expressions.

With regard to travel, look out for traffic hazards. As the third house has to do with relatives, neighbors, agents, be alert against squabbles. When interests clash, make sure they don't strike sparks from you. Mars inclines to sarcasm and loss of temper—which is the unfavorable side of this planet's influence. Avoid trouble by doing your best to preserve peace, quiet and order in your neighborhood or dealings with neighbors, relatives.

September 24 to November 8: Mars transits your solar fourth mansion, ruling home, parental influence and duties, base of operations, property holdings. The stimulating effect of the active planet in this position inclines you to accent home and

enjoyment of it. You will, in all probability, feel like doing more entertaining.

The fourth-sector position of Mars is apt to stir up latent problems lurking in your domestic life. You may find it necessary to check more closely on the various phases of family affairs. Especially take note of influences which may affect young people in your home. Mars in your solar fourth is not exactly conducive to peace and harmony. Try to keep disagreements from getting out of hand.

November 9 to December 22: Permit yourself to become more interested in pleasures and heart interests. Be active concerning diversion, creative work pleasure. This is a time to get some fun out of life; perhaps you can take a vacation now. Sports, games, various forms of recreation will add new zest to living. Entertainment should be stepped up rather aggressively while you have the Martian influence with you.

Mars in Scorpio is excellent for giving other people, especially children, instruction. Matters having to do with criticism, teaching and education are likely to be helped considerably if you can promote them now. Anything you can create with your hands or mind will get in a decided impetus from this planet; so drag out your favorite hobby or talent and work at it.

December 23, 1957, to February 3, 1958: Mars will be in your solar sixth sector. This puts the accent on your usefulness in the world—on where, when and how you can help others. Your employer gets first call on services here. But in a larger sense, this zodiacal position means doing what has to be done for the safety and welfare of everyone. For instance, pick up anything lying around which might cause an accident.

You can get more accomplished with Mars in your house of work. But since the planet forms several critical aspects during this interval, look out for mistakes and unforeseen complications. Don't overwork yourself. Try to keep relaxed while you're doing your daily chores. You'll do a better job and not be so tired at the end of the day. Matters having to do with fellow employees and personnel may produce tension and turmoil if you're not careful. A gesture of appeasement might be em-

ployed once in a while in order to keep work going ahead smoothly. The sixth house rules health. In this connection, your best assurance of continued well-being is moderate indulgence in food and drink. Be mindful of what you're doing at all times and you should make progress.

February 4 to March 17, 1958: You will need to give careful thought to partnership or marital matters. Thrash problems out with others; seek the cooperation of those about you. Don't insist on having your own way; you may find the other party has unexpectedly chosen to hold fast to his own ideas. Advance your views with patience and moderation; be equally willing to listen to those of others. Be ready to make concessions to win them over. Folks are much more apt to be stubborn and obstructive rather than actively hostile; they will respond to gentle prodding more than to high-pressure tactics.

Affairs between you and your marriage or business partner are stressed and will probably occupy considerable attention. Here again, you gain more and make better progress if you discuss and conciliate matters than if you insist on your own way. If it seems advisable for you to give in on various points, do so with good grace. Do not make a recurrent issue of the matter. Occasional evidence of your real affection will accomplish much.

March 18 to April 27, 1958: This cycle will probably see activation of mutual money concerns. The keynote for you is to be alert in order to make the most of genuine opportunities and to offset hasty or impulsive action which might prove costly later. Don't become upset if those who share your bank account seem bent on spending more than they should. Angry words will accomplish little; evolve some plan of action which will protect and strengthen your funds. Take advantage of opportunities to benefit through the resources of others.

April 28 to June 7, 1958: You are likely to be more active than usual in legal or religious matters. Take trips, promote plans or contacts with persons faraway from you. It also seems probable that

(Please turn to page 108)

Saturn Working Through Sagittarius

by **BERENICE W. STOCKLAND**

When we speak of Saturn working through a sign—such as Saturn working through Sagittarius—we are concerned with the way in which the planet operates upon the affairs ruled by the sign through which it is moving. Saturn is a work planet, a material planet. We consider it plodding, methodical, slow and thorough. What it destroys, it destroys for good, as against the Uranian type of destruction which often reverses itself or recurs at some later date.

As each planet moves through the various signs of the zodiac, it tends to bring into activity those things that the sign itself rules. Planets operate, each in its own fashion, bringing about certain results that the Astrologer can trace.

The large planets set the stage for the happenings; the small planets, with the aid of the Moon, strike off the time and give the details of those happenings.

SATURN WIPES OUT THE OLD, THE PAST, THE no longer necessary, the defective, the broken, the undesirable, that which has lived until its usefulness is over. Thus, it makes way for the new, for progress. It also forces one to face up to facts whether he likes it or not. This planet, when afflicted, is the planet of fear, hate, ignorance, destruction, loss and death.

If we could learn to use it properly, we would clear away the debris of that which is finished, when it should be done, instead of waiting until an affliction of the planet forces us into action through some form of difficulty or destruction.

For instance: we could keep the house clear of old things that we no longer have need of, instead of letting debris collect

until Saturn (the planet of old things) and Mars (the planet of fire) become afflicted by some of the smaller planets and set the house on fire.

In the same way civilizations and nations could cast off their old and useless methods before decay clutters up their households and brings about violence and death. It took the terrible bombings of World War II to destroy the slums of London because they would not clean up the city themselves; and it took the horrible earthquake and fire of San Francisco to clear away the vice and infamy of the worst part of the city, as the citizens were too busy making money to bother.

Both cities rose up out of their destruction the better for the experience; but they could have done the job themselves with far less cost and difficulty, instead of waiting for Universal Law to do the work for them. Most certainly, if you do not do your job yourself, Saturn will do it for you eventually.

SATURN IS THE SCHOOLMASTER OF THE chart, the planet that takes you to task for failure, the planet that forces you to face up to what you have done, or have not done, as it moves in the zodiac, making aspects to your planets and to the slower-moving planets in the skies, or having aspects made to it by the small planets as they move along in their orbits.

Saturn takes about thirty years to make its way through all of the twelve signs of the chart, spending about two and one-half years in each sign. During this time it wipes out everything pertaining to that sign that is no longer of value.

This operates in your personal life just

the same as it does in national and world affairs.

At present, it is in the sign Sagittarius, which rules all long-distance and foreign affairs and travel, the courts, orthodox churches, higher philosophy and higher education (any form of education above high school), publishing, shipping, gambling, sports, particularly horse-racing and outdoor types of entertainment.

It has to do with all long-distance transportation and communication, the educated classes, long-range advertising, worldwide contacts and mental adjustment to racial ideas, ideals and collective needs. The origins of all disturbances either of an intellectual or atmospheric nature, are also Sagittarian, as are philosophic and scientific societies and institutions and their publications, those who control and govern the reading, writing or traveling habits of the public, professional consultants, publicity, public relations and public officials.

Saturn first went into this sign on January 13, 1956; but its first stay was short, giving us a preview of what might be expected. It backed into the sign Scorpio on May 14, to finish up the details of its two-and-one-half years' stay in that sign. It was back in Sagittarius again on October 10, to bring a resounding clash in transportation before a month had passed.

NOTE, IN THE FEW MONTHS, HOW THINGS spoken of in the paragraphs above have been making difficulty for everyone. Nations, governments and the world itself have been in turmoil over these affairs. The planet moves through this sign until the end of 1958.

During all of these months ahead, until Saturn moves on into the next sign, the above affairs will be the ones needing careful consideration; in those things will lie constant difficulty, loss, destruction, death and trouble. Wherever this sign appears in your own or your nation's chart, it is that department of your life where this force will be working. There is where you will learn, whether you like it or not, through hard experience.

Where it is well expected, wisdom will come easy by comparison; under the best of conditions, you have to work for what you get from Saturn. True, it does not snatch away what is given, as Uranus often

does, for what Saturn gives is yours to keep. This planet is no "Indian giver."

Because Sagittarius is the sign of the higher mind and inspirational in character, the effect upon the people, governments and the world in general will be an appeal to their minds, to their thinking ability and to their philosophies of life.

They will learn, they will accomplish, they will gain wisdom. Much of that wisdom and accomplishment will be through education, propaganda, publications and the constant difficulty of being forced to find better and newer ways of doing those things symbolized by the sign and the planet moving through it.

IF WE CAN LOOK AT THE HUMAN RACE AS A great heterogeneous group, divided into subgroups, each trying to pull itself up by its boot straps to something better, but having various ways of accomplishing this aim, we get a better understanding of what is going on. Then if we make note of the great power groups of government and religion and business, each trying to rule these groups for its own profit and personal welfare, with the underdogs trying to dislodge the governing ones, we get an overall picture of the why of things.

What would be jungle warfare in physical combat if Saturn were in a cardinal or war sign becomes jungle warfare via the mind, with Saturn in Sagittarius. Not that Saturn is a war planet, it is not; but its tendency to frustrate, obstruct and destroy, when afflicted, gets the human being down. He begins to hate and fear, tendencies of the afflicted Saturn; then, the impatient, quarreling Mars becomes afflicted; Uranus, under affliction, adds its rebellious tendencies; and we are at it again.

So physical combat is never ruled out under Sagittarius; but, normally it becomes a mental clash, a clash of minds, of propaganda, of publication, of education, of wisdom gained through mind and spirit rather than through the physical.

Saturn's signal is: learn or die, gain wisdom or be disposed of. This is true of nations as well as humans. The physical aggressor, under Sagittarius, becomes looked down upon. He is out of tune with the times and the world turns against him for this is the sign of philosophy, religion and the courts.

SATURN WORKING THROUGH SAGITTARIUS

Saturn moved into Sagittarius from the sign Scorpio, where it spent more than two years trying to regenerate the human race into a spiritual rather than an animal being.

SAGITTARIUS IS SYMBOLIZED BY THE CENTAUR, a combination of horse and archer shooting at the stars. The idea is that man should move out of his animalism, though still wearing the animal body as a vehicle to get about in, and become a mental and spiritual being, raising himself to a higher destiny.

This is man's great opportunity. He can, if he wishes, learn to strengthen and to utilize the UN to settle world affairs via mind and spirit; but he must keep his patience. Saturn is the type of planet that requires one to sleep over decisions and count ten or more before getting angry.

Here in the UN in the combination of a world order, is the greatest advertising, educational and propaganda medium of all time. Here lies the opportunity of all the little nations to be heard for the first time in our history. It need not any longer be necessary, as it was after the last two World Wars, for them to be divided up by stronger nations regardless of their wants or needs.

True, nothing happens overnight; neither can everything be settled in a few short years. But until the end of 1958, the opportunity exists for mind to meet mind, no matter what the language, race or religion; to discuss, to devise, to understand, to make strong a system of settling disputes via the conference table and the World Court.

Saturn in Sagittarius will force the people of the world to face up to facts in communications, transportation, religion, philosophy, education, the courts, all propaganda and publishing mediums. It is up to them to dislodge and get rid of the destructive and obsolete conditions affecting these things.

See how quickly Communism showed its face in the Hungarian revolution. Saturn had just moved back into Sagittarius after an earlier four-months' stay to get things ready. Note how fast England, France and Israel changed their minds when world opinion turned against them. Mind overcame the physical.

PHYSICAL COMBAT AND KILLING ARE NOT OF Sagittarius. Mind and spirit belong to it instead. But the world held terrible weapons behind its back, just in case the recalcitrant ones did not take the hint.

Note that even these weapons—guided missiles—bore the resemblance to the great arrow of the Centaur as the symbol of Sagittarius, the sign of foreign nations and foreign affairs, the sign of long-distance transportation.

It is necessary that we stay in tune with the planets and the type of activity of the sign in which they are operating if we are to succeed in our endeavors. Sagittarius is, in and of itself, a tolerant sign. Ruled by the Greater Benefic, the planet Jupiter, it tends to give generously and to spread its giving over the many instead of the few.

The planet Saturn tends to be self-centered and selfish, to hold in, to consolidate, to congeal; but the very generosity of the sign through which it is passing tends to open it up for better accomplishment.

Usually, when some political difficulty arises, the tendency is to blame the country and the population as a whole, although the people themselves may have nothing to do with what goes on. But in November of 1956, many could be heard saying: "It's too bad that the people have to suffer for what a group of wilful and ambitious men have done."

This is characteristic of the sign of Sagittarius—giving the people the benefit of the doubt, understanding that most of them, at least, had nothing whatever to do with what had happened and, therefore, should not suffer for it if it could be helped.

This was a fine understanding; perhaps because of it, something can be done to prevent it from happening again. There was a cry to bring to trial the guilty parties. It was not done; but, perhaps another time, the people will raise their voices loudly enough to be heard.

There is little likelihood of false propaganda gaining much headway under this trend, for the planet tends to uncover skeletons and to open the closet door on long-held secrets. The brute shows his brutishness; the bully swaggers openly; the killer kills in plain sight of others. It is a public sign, where everyone knows

what goes on. The courts are open, investigations published and secrets aired.

BUT SAGITTARIUS IS A TRAVEL SIGN AND A fire sign; so with the planet of death moving through it, we need to take care in travel and with fire the tendency will be death by travel and fire, as long as Saturn is here.

Bad rules and regulations connected with those things symbolized by the sign will have to be changed and new laws will have to be made to cover changing conditions.

We have only to note the quick response to a change of air regulations after the two very serious air crashes of January and February, 1957, when a jet training plane crashed into a commercial plane, making a test flight, over Los Angeles and fell burning into a schoolyard, killing eight people and injuring many children. On the opposite coast, in New York City, a passenger plane fell burning into an island in the East River, killing twenty people.

Better air regulations had long been overdue; but this was neglected because it suited someone not to bother. The planet Saturn, the death planet under affliction, working through the sign of travel called the nation into quick and concerted action through two sudden and horrible tragedies.

No planet ever causes serious trouble in and of itself. Other planets, operating in the skies and making angles of gravitational pull upon each other and upon the charts of the people involved and the chart of the vehicle involved along with Saturn, call the condition and the cause of the condition.

But it is the planet Saturn that will tell you how, where and why death, loss, destruction and neglect take place. It will point up, too, the places where work is necessary to offset these things, where new laws must be made to meet the needs of change; and, in Sagittarius, where minds must meet together to gain a better world.

UNTIL THE VERY END OF THIS YEAR, SATURN is in good aspect in the U.S. chart; but beginning toward the end of 1957 and on through the year 1958, it sets off the natal square of Mars (the war planet), in the first house of the Gemini-rising chart, to

Neptune in the fifth house. With the sign Sagittarius in our seventh house and Saturn working through that portion of our national chart, there can be some real difficulty unless the "powers that be" get to work on it early.

This does not necessarily mean war in physical combat, as one tends to consider it. For instance, we are now in what is called a cold war. In fact, it could be quite a different matter. A Mars-Neptune square operating from the first to fifth house can produce the wild kind of spending that sends inflation over the brink, when it is aspected by some heavy transit. With Saturn, it could force people to face the huge debts they have contracted for, in a tizzy of believing that the money would come from somewhere.

Saturn was in this same place in 1929, where it will be again in 1958. It can set one thinking, as we watch this buzzing inflation growing bigger and bigger and higher and higher. You face up to things.

Because it is in our seventh house, it will, as it did before, affect not only us, but also our allies and open enemies. We could find ourselves without allies, for that matter; or dizzily believing that we had good ones when we had none at all. That would come out, too, by the end of 1958.

Saturn, under affliction, with Neptune can make you believe that everything is still just fine, even though in your subconscious there are little twinges of fear calling to you to take stock of things. It is not during this kind of an affliction that the crisis comes, but as the affliction is over; a Mars-Neptune-Saturn T-square, as this one is, can be sickness, a very debilitating kind of sickness with a terrible fever. You feel pretty good while you have the fever; but when it is gone, things can be pretty bad. There can be national sickness and worldwide sickness, the kind that follows a worldwide binge.

BUT, WHATEVER YOU DO AS JUST A LITTLE person, don't let yourself get caught in the wild rackets that will be teasing you to invest your money to make larger gains. Your money will be gone and so will the profit and the other guy will have spent it just as foolishly. All either of you will have is experience, and that is pretty poor cash to pay the bills with. So watch it

(Please turn to page 102)

from an ASTROLOGER'S RECORDS



By MARTHA NORMAN

A one-sided love can be such a tragic thing! When one party loves passionately and possessively and the other loves not at all, there is bound to be mounting frustration and bitter unhappiness. When the one who loves simply will not give up, too often he or she goes out and buys a gun—or lays plans to compromise the beloved and so force a marriage.

So it was with my client, whom I shall call Pauline. She told her plans bluntly the moment she was seated across my desk from me. I looked aghast at this tall, blonde young woman in her attractive spring costume of heather tweed. Surely, I thought, with her good looks, her ladylike appearance, she could find love without resorting to violent means.

While she fumbled in her bag for the memo with the dates, I asked, "This Arthur you say you love—is he married?"

"Oh, no," was the quick reply. She laid the memo before me with the photograph of a serious, moderately good looking young man. "No, Arthur is not married, nor in love with any girl."

"And you?"

"I've never been married. I never was in love before this, and I never will be again. It's Arthur for me."

SUDDENLY, SHE WAS WEeping.

"You've got to help me, Mrs. Norman. Do your stars say that he will ever love me? So far, I am just another face in the crowds to him. I love him so much, it's crowding me apart."

I made a comparison chart of Arthur's

positions and of hers; my heart sank for the crying, trembling girl. There was only one mutual aspect: the one-sided Neptune-Venus indication of fascination—her fascination, for he felt nothing. There was not even any antagonism on Arthur's part which sometimes, with rather undeveloped persons, makes for a fighting off of an attraction which later is recognized as love.

I tried a chart for the time of their first meeting, expecting to find the usual progressed Mars-Venus aspect which stimulates a strong sex attraction but which, if it stands alone, fades out as soon as the aspecting planet passes from orb. There was nothing like that—in fact, no progressed aspect at all between them, not even that of the Moon.

A study of all their progressions revealed no ties of any significance between Pauline and Arthur, either in the past, the present or their living future. There was no progressed eclipse in either chart culminating upon any planet of either party and thereby capable of causing such a deep and hopeless love as this young woman was suffering under.

I studied the man's chart again. His was plainly an honorable nature: a quiet man, capable and kind. But he did not love this girl; he never had, and he never would—so the stars testified.

THE WHOLE THING OF HER DEEP FEELING was based on the aspect of fascination and given strength only because of the position of Pauline's natal Venus and her progressing Pluto, coming soon to an exact op-

position to her natal Mercury, an aspect of distorted thinking.

I studied that Venus of hers. It was rigidly placed in Taurus, standing alone, with many oppositions branching out from it like the strands of a spider's web. It was clear that the trouble stemmed from the character of the girl. Desiring love, she did not deserve love and so had failed to attract it.

I looked at her again. For the first time, I noted the coldly calculating glitter of her eyes and the tight, stubborn set of her lips.

With my eyes on her Saturn, I said, "Arthur is perhaps the first man you ever loved. Men, I take it, have not been attentive to you."

"Why, that's right. I actually was a man-hater till I met him."

"And your childhood was not happy. You are, perhaps, an orphan?"

"How did you know that?" she cried. "I was left an orphan at the age of three years due to an accident, while swimming. My father tried to save my mother, but they both died. My relatives did not want me. So I was placed in an orphanage. Once or twice, I thought I might be adopted; but, well, my admirers changed their minds. So I grew up, never loving anyone—until I met Arthur."

THEN SHE ASKED ME SHARPLY, "WELL, what do the stars say? Is Arthur going to love me? And when?"

"I am sorry," was my reply. "He does not love you. There is no hope of it. So let us look into the possibility of some other love for you, shall we?"

"I don't want any other love!" she cried fiercely. "I want Arthur! I am going to have him, too! Since fair means have failed, I'll try other means to get him! Arthur," she gritted, "is going to marry me—and soon!"

"An unwilling husband, is that what you want?" I chided.

She leaned back in her chair and lit a cigarette with hands that shook. Then she gave me a long, level look. "I want Arthur, willing or unwilling. As I inferred when I first came in here, my plans were already made, in case your verdict was unfavorable. Arthur will have to marry me. I shall see to that."

At the look on my face, she gave a brittle laugh. "Oh, don't be so shocked," she scoffed. "Women of your generation had a much simpler life. Then, men wanted marriage. Now, they don't. Since I want Arthur until I can't sleep or eat, I'll just have to seduce him! When I tell him his child is coming, he, as an honorable man, will offer to marry me. And he will stay with me—us, I mean."

"If he refuses?" I asked.

SHE OPENED HER HANDBAG AND HELD IT for me to see inside. I felt little prickles going up and down my spine at what I saw there. A revolver—small but, even to my inexperienced eyes, decidedly business-like.

To my relief, she snapped the bag shut again. I thought of that ruthless Pluto-Mercury of hers and I said, "You are aware, of course, that I should notify the police about your threat to shoot Arthur?"

She did not appear to hear me. "I'm not a bad woman," she argued resentfully. "I've been honest all my life. I'd be so all the rest of my life if Arthur would only love me. I'd use this gun on him only if I were driven to it."

I bit my lips, and then knew I must make her see the punishing power of such motives as she had. I showed her the charts once more. I explained them with care. I made it clear to her that her Venus was cold, selfish and grasping, instead of giving—and that Venus misused, with her waiting circle of oppositions, could mean tragedy for her.

She listened intently and seemed to be thinking deeply. "If only you would try to make yourself more loving," I pleaded, "then soon love would seek you out and gladly. I am sure of that."

"Arthur?" she cried eagerly. "Would it be Arthur?"

She certainly had a one-track mind.

"Not Arthur," I told her firmly. "See how utterly cold his planets are to yours? But there are other men, other loves—"

WITH A SUDDEN FURIOUS GESTURE, SHE swept the charts off my desk. "I told you," she almost shouted, "that it's Arthur I want! And it's Arthur I intend to have! Now can you tell me anything about my plans for him to marry me—or are you

just a preaching would-be psychiatrist?"

My blood just about hit the boiling point. "I can tell you plenty, young lady! Will you listen?"

"I'll listen. Go ahead. And make it plain."

"All right. First, if you do go ahead with your plan to trick Arthur into seducing you, the child will not live. Sorrow follows and a serious illness for you—a long, weakening illness. Saturn will afflict your earning house, and you are sure to feel a severe pinch financially. Your good looks will be gone, as they do under a seriously afflicted Venus. I doubt if you will be seductive after that for a good long time."

She paled distressingly. "But Arthur," she gasped, "I will have Arthur, won't I?"

"No," I said flatly, "you will not. Your progressions show no hint of his presence in your life after this one year. Arthur simply is not to be yours."

Pauline got unsteadily to her feet, laid the fee on my desk and rushed blindly for the door. There she turned and glared at me.

"I do not believe you she panted, "I do not believe one word you said. I am going to be Arthur's wife in spite of you and your croakings. To prove it to you, I shall come back some day and show you my marriage certificate! Goodbye!"

IN TIME, I FORGOT HER. MANY LIVES AND many hopes and griefs flow across my desk, day in and day out; and charts are filed and new ones take their places. One dark and rainy day eight months later, a woman telephoned and asked to speak to me.

"I know I am asking a great deal of you," the voice faltered, "but could I come to see you? It's Pauline."

I searched my memory swiftly, in vain. "Pauline," the voice explained humbly, "the girl who was going to seduce Arthur and force him to marry her. Remember? Could I have just a very short interview? I'm short of funds, just like you said I would be."

I never could hold a grudge against any person. "Come right along, my dear," I said warmly. "I'll be expecting you. We'll have some hot coffee and there is some of the Thanksgiving fruitcake left."

I hardly recognized the young woman

who hesitated in the door of my study. Pauline had aged. She was thin, haggard; a bluish pallor blotted out her once lovely color. She sank listlessly into the chair I pulled forward, and I saw that her clothes were shabby and too thin for winter.

The hot coffee revived her and she ate a slice of the fruitcake hungrily.

"I must not waste your time," she said then. "I just wanted you to know that everything turned out as you said it would. Oh, Arthur did promise to marry me, but very reluctantly, before the baby was to be born. But I lost it after six months. It breathed only once or twice. Arthur paid all my bills, gave me a thousand dollars and told me he was leaving for a position across the Continent. I told him he had to stay with me. Marry me, if he would, but stay."

SHE BEGAN TO SHAKE WITH NERVOUSNESS. I caught her cold, twisting hands in mine and held them steady. Presently, she went on.

"I got my revolver from the drawer. I slipped it unseen into my coat pocket. I begged him to go for a little walk with me, along the river, so I could breathe the air and get hold of myself. He agreed, saying it would be the last time he would be with me."

"And then?" I prompted.

"On the bridge, we quarreled fiercely. I pointed my revolver at him. But I couldn't shoot him. I just could not do it. I dropped the gun, and he picked it up and flung it into the river. Then he walked away rapidly. I have never seen Arthur again, and I know I never shall."

Slow tears began to slide down her cheeks—the first tears, she whispered brokenly, that she had been able to shed since she knew her baby was dead.

"I didn't think I would care much about a baby," she faltered. "All I had been thinking of was Arthur. But when I saw that wee cold face, the tiny waxen hands, for the first time in all my life I felt love, protecting, giving love. I longed to do everything in the world for my child—and it was too late!"

Presently, she whispered as if to herself, "I have no future, no folks, no friends, after what has happened. What am I to do?"

I WENT TO MY FILES AND REVIEWED HER chart swiftly. I noted again that captive Venus of hers fixed in Taurus. When she first came to me, that Venus meant to her just one thing—Arthur's love. Now, in her softened maturity of character, it could mean a home in a suburban wooded area, children and real love at last.

Jupiter, I noted hopefully, was just beginning its opportunity transit of her twelfth house of institutions. Saturn, in transit, was in her second house of earnings, but unafflicted; she could make a little money, with security to go with it and perhaps in seclusion.

Love, I decided happily, might not be denied her when and if she could measure up to its demands. There was Jupiter coming to conjoin her ascendant—a weak aspect for marriage, but yet hopeful.

I excused myself and made a phone call from my kitchen. Then I hurried back to Pauline and spoke up brightly. "How would you like a position in an orphanage I know? It's not hard work at all. You'd live in and be given your uniforms. This orphanage is on the outskirts of a nearby town so you would be away from all who knew you."

"Oh yes, yes!" she cried in an ecstasy of relief and joy. "I'll work hard, so hard, to be of service!"

It all turned out beautifully. Pauline came to see me about once a month. I noted with satisfaction that she was growing sweeter, softer and that real affection for the children shone in her eyes when she spoke of them. She was gaining back

her former loveliness. She seemed almost content.

One day, she said quite unexpectedly, "Do you know, Mrs. Norman, I realize now that it wasn't really Arthur himself I was in love with. I was in love with love."

Jupiter was moving to join her ascendant, retrograding once for some weeks, then moving on again degree after degree.

SO IT CAME TO PASS THAT LOVE CAME TO Pauline, real love, with the ardent wooing that every girl dreams about.

On the very day and almost the very hour of Jupiter's conjunction with her ascendant and with the Moon upon her Venus, a quiet-spoken gentleman came to the orphanage and asked if he—a man without mother, wife or sister—might adopt a small boy. Despite his fine references and his obvious love for children, his request was denied. A child, they explained, needs a mother as well as a father.

John kept coming back. He talked things over earnestly with Pauline. They discussed their ideals and "their" children in the orphanage. Especially they talked about Teddy, the freckle-faced, laughing boy John longed for.

Pauline and John were married. A year after, they formally adopted Teddy. The little family is very happy in their suburban home, which is a Taurean home, with great spreading trees and flowers and a rambling, roomy house. They will be even happier when their own baby is born sometime in the spring.

SATURN WORKING THROUGH SAGITTARIUS

(Continued from page 98)

the end of 1958. It can be a dangerous period, when greed and carelessness can get their "come-uppance."

While we are on the subject, better keep your electric wiring checked. Electricity does not come under Sagittarius; but long lines—wires—and fire do. With Saturn, there is the tendency to be too cheap or too careless to see that things are cared

for properly; things can become old and in need of repair or you might overload to save money or effort. There are millions of homes in America today with antiquated wiring, where new and beautiful electric appliances are being added to the load thoughtlessly. Some of these homes will be burning up; check to see that it is not yours.

* * *

One set of twin sisters, with some diversity of timing due to lapse of time between births, followed a pattern in their choice of mates. One was married to a man of another nationality, while the other married out of her religion.

the essence of success: **TIMING**

ALWAYS START WITH SUNRISE TIME

(check with care in paper)

1st hour—Mercury.....	Wednesday
2nd hour—Moon.....	Monday
3rd hour—Saturn.....	Saturday
4th hour—Jupiter.....	Thursday
5th hour—Mars.....	Tuesday
6th hour—Sun.....	Sunday
7th hour—Venus.....	Friday

MERCURY: controls papers, sitting in chairs, agreements, going to stores, merchants, records, packages, looking at newspapers, travels or journeys of about 30 minutes; cats; stimulates mental activity, new ideas, reasoning; good for literary work, research, education; unfavorable for seeking employment, auto journeys.

MOON: rules married women, changeable women, water, meeting changeable minds, change in general, washing, baths; favorable for new acquaintances and increasing trade, making sales, deals, contracts with opposite sex; good hour for courtship, social activities, travel pleasure. People are restless during a Moon hour.

SATURN: concerns cellars, dark rooms, low lights, concrete and marble places, colored people, hard-working people, studies, bathrooms, horses, telephones and typewriters; can be an hour of very adverse influences. Be on your guard against other people trying to boss you, pitting their own wills against yours during this hour. Always double check your judgment. It is good for gambling, cheating and defrauding; adverse for journeys, documents, business deals, buying and selling, divulging secrets, removals.

JUPITER: dominates money, law, professional people, doctors, banks, beautiful things, newly decorated places, eating and laughing; excellent for financial purposes, all business matters, progress and gain, happiness.

MARS: rules sharp instruments and implements, disappointments, travel longer than 30 minutes. Use care crossing street, smoking in bed.

SUN: relates to businessmen, cheerfulness, success, meeting of three men together on street; if at a party, usually means two people. Ask favors. People are most carefree during the Sun hour.

VENUS: reigns over children, unmarried people, social gatherings, music, art and the artistic, your emotions. This is an hour of pleasure; be with people whom you really like. It favors new friendships. Do not gamble. Play no games of chance or speculation. Avoid important documents and sales. Use good judgment in love now.

For Example: If it is a Jupiter hour now, accomplish as much as possible to within ten minutes of the Mars hour . . . then skip it. Wait a full hour after that for whatever you wish to do if you wish to avoid disappointments. Always play safe. By that I mean, make everything nearer to the hour which is pleasant than nearer the hour that might be haphazard. You might make a call during a Saturn hour and have to keep ringing, as a person might be in the bathtub, etc.

THE BALANCE OF FORCES IN YOUR LIFE

by Katherine B. Holbrook

As in all things, there is a polarity (or balance) between the astrological houses of opposite placement. As with the zodiacal signs, so also each house has a reflex action from an opposite. In the delineation of charts, the polarity of each zodiacal sign is commonly used. It would be well, however, to give as much attention to the polarity of houses in a chart delineation, for they have their importance, as each house reflects a part of life.

The house positions also individualize each chart, for even when two persons are born on the same day of the same year and, thus, have the same aspects to planets and Sun (the Moon's aspects change, as it travels about thirteen degrees a day), the house positions will cause a difference in their respective charts if the hour of birth differs by four minutes or more. Every four minutes brings another degree to the ascendant, and this changes the degrees on the cusps of the houses, which places the planets and luminaries in different houses. This gives the two persons involved different conditions and experiences to meet in life as they work out the same aspects.

This is strongly indicated by the position of the Sun. It is well known how different the experiences and conditions of life will be for a person who was born about noon and has the Sun in the tenth house than one who was born about midnight and has the Sun in the fourth.

HOUSE POLARITY SERVES TO WORK OUT THE law of cause and effect for, in determining the polarity of houses, those below the horizon—the first to sixth sectors—are considered to have a bearing on the desire for action on the part of the native.

Through these houses, his acts begin the initiative of cause.

The houses above the horizon—the seventh to twelfth—are those bearing on the means whereby the actions are externalized in a general sense. Through these houses are completed, or brought to fruition, the fulfillment of effect.

It would seem that the lower six houses are personal, under the control of the native's expression of his desires and initiatives; while the upper six are not under his control, for there, because his desires and initiatives are externalized, other factors are met and involved.

The internal or individual expression of the personality, material possessions, mentality, environment, romantic emotions and creative acts, his occupational tendencies and efforts are carried on through the lower six houses. How these expressions are externalized is the counterbalance that is carried on through the upper six houses in a social sense through cooperation, the method of cooperation and liabilities, the forming of public opinions, the native's profession or career before the world, his friendships and the reaction of others to him might cause frustration and repression.

Thus, we see how the lower six are within his control and the upper six are the reverse. The lower six zones are, in a sense, the outgoing expression of the personality of the native; and the upper six point out the manner in which these expressions are reflected in the outside world and returned to him through acceptance by others.

IT IS APPARENT, THEREFORE, THAT IN CONSIDERING a delineation of a certain house,

it is well to delineate its opposite realm to ascertain the polarity and what is indicated there to create a balance. Whatever is indicated in any one of the first six houses in a personal expression will find its balance in the opposite house aspects or indications, in a general sense involving others.

To determine the manner in which this polarity will be indicated in any one of the opposite six houses, we look to the sign ruler on the cusp if there are no planets, the Sun or Moon in that house. Then the nature of the ruler on the cusp is considered. However, if the Sun, Moon or any of the planets occupies this house, whether favorably or unfavorably aspected, it will govern the results more than the ruler on the cusp.

THE FIRST HOUSE: Here is accented the personality of the native, his early childhood, his outlook on life in a personal sense, his physical appearance insofar as it is reflected in the expression of his personality; that is, how he talks, walks, his manner of speech, general bearing. The general shape and size of the body, complexion and coloring are denoted by this sector. Through this house, according to the zodiacal sign on the ascendant and planets contained therein, he will express his views of life both as to himself and others.

With the degree on the ascendant (first house), which is also the moment of birth, he begins to function in the physical world as a distinct individual. His physical constitution, which is the result of thoughts and actions in past lives, is governed by this house, as is how this will develop according to his inclinations. The ruler of the zodiacal sign on the ascendant is supposed to be an index of the prevailing characteristic, in a general sense, of the past life.

THE SEVENTH HOUSE: Principally, the field of cooperation in the life of the native is indicated by this realm. This is expressed through the marriage partner, partnerships in any sense, the public at large, the result of the native's contact with law, any opposing factors to his personal expression. The sign on the cusp of this house and any planets therein will determine the method and condition

through which he will learn to cooperate with others. They will show also the general character of the marriage partner.

POLARITY OF THE FIRST AND SEVENTH HOUSES: Whatever takes place through the native's personal expression of the first house is polarized or balanced by the expression of those he contacts throughout life, determined through the seventh-house influence. Whatever is indicated in the seventh house is not governed by him, but by the individual represented therein. This applies whether it be the marriage partner, those he contacts in business, a partner in any enterprise. This constitutes a challenge to his personality which he must learn to accept and blend in with his own expression, thereby helping to broaden his own concepts. If he does not do this, he will, through whatever agencies are represented, meet opposition. The expression of the personality of the marriage partner through the seventh house always acts as a balance to his own personal expression through the first house.

THE SECOND HOUSE: This house indicates the native's ability to earn money, his financial standing, the acquisition of property and material possessions through his own efforts. Here is shown the ability to use as a means of earning a livelihood his fondest desires and the opportunity to manifest these desires. Aspects here will show the native's inclination to use what he earns by his own efforts, as well as his ability to manifest in the physical world through material means.

THE EIGHTH HOUSE: Here is shown that which is acquired by the native through efforts other than his own in the present life: gifts, legacies and that which is gained through the marriage partner. The financial status of the marital or business partner comes under this zone's sway, as do finances that belong to others but are handled by the native. This house determines, through the working of the law of cause and effect, that which the native encounters, favorable or unfavorable, to bring about spiritual regeneration—matters over which he has no control. While it is commonly called the house of death, this does

not mean that the termination of physical life is always indicated. It can be death in a spiritual sense, which brings about birth on a higher plane spiritually, through the native's awakening to some phase of existence that is higher spiritually than that on which he has been manifesting.

POLARITY OF THE SECOND AND EIGHTH HOUSES: While the second house represents the native's personal efforts, the eighth indicates their general receptivity. Here is shown what the native acquires through the result of acts of others, a polarity to the second house which indicates the result of his own acts. What he earns in a material sense as shown through the second house depends on the eighth-house influence for its reception by others. Material possessions are acquired personally through his second-house concern; while through the eighth-house influence, he acquires them through the efforts of others, such as gifts and legacies. Selfish desire for material accumulation through the second-house influence is reversed in the eighth house to desire for growth of the spirit and the acquisition of such nonmaterial things as satisfy the yearning for such spiritual growth.

THE THIRD HOUSE: This house indicates the mental ability of the native, the quality of which is determined by the ruler on the cusp, luminaries and planets therein and aspects to them. Other matters ruled by this sector are the functioning of the concrete mind and its type of expression; the actions of brothers, sisters and neighbors to him; writings; ability in any form of literary expression; changes in location and short journeys; the limited sphere of his various personal social contacts.

THE NINTH HOUSE: The functioning of the abstract mind through which the native contacts religion, inspiration and intuition is indicated here. The ability to idealistic trends and their expression; the native's actions to brothers, sisters and blood relatives; the prospect of long journeys; contacts with the world generally; legal endeavors through their reception by others are other matters concerned with this zone.

POLARITY OF THIRD AND NINTH HOUSES: While the third house indicates such changes in the life of the native as are brought about by his own desires and acts and are under his control, the ninth points out such changes as are due to worldly developments, those which are the result of the actions of others. The native's mental expression indicated by the third house is externalized in the ninth to meet and influence public opinion, to broaden the mental concepts of the public. The actions of relatives to him, indicated by the third house, are reflected by his reaction to them shown by the ninth zone.

THE FOURTH HOUSE: This represents the home of the native and all matters pertaining to it, the conditions therein, his strength or weakness in the family setup. It indicates his inclination for a domestic environment, or the reverse, and the advantages or disadvantages of remaining in his place of birth. The status of the native near the end of physical life is pictured. Here are contained all matters of his personal life. It represents the parent who has the lesser influence with the native.

THE TENTH HOUSE: This indicates the native's professional career or business life: fame, honors, his reputation before the world, social standing in the community, inclination for a public career and any opportunities connected therewith. The parent who has the stronger influence with the native is accented.

POLARITY OF THE FOURTH AND TENTH HOUSES: While the fourth house indicates the private and often secret life of the native in his home environment, the tenth stresses the direct opposite; here his life is public and his affairs known to the world at large. He can control the environment of the fourth realm, but the tenth is concerned with the reaction of the public to him and what his career or business represents. Whatever influence is built up by him in the fourth-house environment of home will be reflected in some manner through his tenth-house career.

THE FIFTH HOUSE: This is the house of children, romance and courtship, matters close to the heart's desires in a ro-

THE BALANCE OF FORCES IN YOUR LIFE

mantic sense. It governs educational activities, the drama, personal dramatic talent and expression, amusements, sports and recreational activities. Through this zone, the ego expresses itself in some manner of creation, either through artistic endeavor or procreation.

THE ELEVENTH HOUSE: This is the realm of friends, companions, the native's expression in a social manner, his hopes and wishes, aspirations in a material and worldly sense. Whether or not their gratification will bring him happiness will be indicated by aspects to planets or luminaries therein or to the ruler.

POLARITY OF FIFTH AND ELEVENTH HOUSES: While the fifth house shows the intimate contacts through loved ones and children, the eleventh points out the general contacts the native makes through friends and companions. Whatever activities he expresses through the fifth zone, their receptivity will be shown through the eleventh. While the fifth shows desires of an intensely personal emotional nature, the eleventh illustrates the native's desires insofar as friends, companions and brotherhood in a worldly sense are concerned. His hopes and wishes are put into activity through fifth-house matters, but it is the eleventh that shows whether or not they will be gratified.

THE SIXTH HOUSE: The native's occupation, service in a personal sense (that is, the individual service given by the native to others or such service as another individual renders him) are shown here. By its aspects, it will indicate the nature of service given or received. It governs food insofar as it is related to the physical welfare of the native, as well as sickness that

may ensue as a result of inharmony in the expression of spirit, mind and physical body.

THE TWELFTH HOUSE: Some concerns of this sector are service rendered in a public sense in hospitals, institutions, sanitariums, prisons; confinement in any one of these places. It is generally termed "the house of self-undoing," as it determines the effect of wrong actions in the past on the part of the native, as they culminate in the present life to be liquidated. Through this house is offered charity both to the native or by him to others. The native's tendency to mysticism and such work as is done in seclusion come under the rule of this sector.

POLARITY OF SIXTH AND OF TWELFTH HOUSES: While the sixth expresses the native's occupation and personal service, the twelfth expresses such service as he can give to mankind generally by work in some institution of confinement. The sixth determines sickness, but it is the twelfth that indicates when such sickness has gone beyond the control of the native and he is placed in the care of others. While the sixth indicates the native's capability and willingness to give service, the twelfth points out such duties as he will be called upon to accept as payment for a debt of destiny made in the past.

In the twelfth are shown the frustrations and expressions due to lack of sixth-house service by the native or interference with such expression. The sixth is the native's expression in service or work of some kind in a worldly sense; the twelfth, what he expresses within himself in prayer, meditation and spiritual development. This constitutes a service to his own soul.

* * *

Imaginative ceramic originals are the profuse work of a woman who has Sun and Mercury in Gemini, Moon in Libra, Venus in Cancer and Pisces on the ascendent. Jupiter completes a wide grand trine in air signs from Aquarius. Her home looks like a gift shop. She can't bear to sell a single creation, but generously gives them to friends.

* * *

Times when my husband and I start a family argument (as all people do now and then), if I just remember to look at the clock, it will be the Mars hour; so we both break out in a laugh. This ends our little fuss.

CANCER'S YEAR AHEAD

(Continued from page 94)

some action in connection with the law, politics or religion will cause you concern. But the outcome should eventually be in your favor. You will have an urge to blueprint ambitious plans for the future and to get to work on them right now. That is fine if you have made sure that this is the course which you will—after mature reflection—want to follow. But you will gain nothing by rushing down one path only to find it is the wrong one and you have to retrace your steps and start over.

Keep as busy as you can, provided you know you are doing something permanently constructive. An interest in plans and arrangements is stimulated. Let off steam as necessary, but see that all this energy and urge to action are turned to constructive account.

June 8 to July 15, 1958: Mars' position

brings about an awakening of ambitions and career interests; it starts or increases action on business or parental affairs. Beware lest your aroused desire to get ahead or attain a coveted position make you careless of the rights and feelings of others. Emphasize self-control, steady but unhurried activity. Insist on your due; but see that the other fellow gets his, too. Follow the letter of the law explicitly, and don't do anything which can be used against you.

No matter how irritating higher-ups are or how much you feel impelled to throw up the present job and go after something that will count, don't be tempted to give way to such feelings. If something needs to be pushed, get someone else to do it for you; he may succeed where you would not. Keep your own attention on the task at hand, and resist the urge to drop the little things and rush after the big.

* * *

Last year, a club-woman friend of mine asked me why my meetings were always gay and friendly. She held the very same type of Garden Club meeting, yet they were never as successful, nor were they ever gay and happy meetings. I told her that for over twenty-seven years I have used my knowledge of Astrology to help me work out such important details. I plan a meeting on the day that the planet governing my Sun-Sign (Mars, as I am a 28° degree Scorpio native) is in good aspect. I pick the time for meeting as near the Venus or Jupiter hour as possible—both planets, of course, being in good aspect on that day. Once I tried to hold a meeting of minor importance on any old day and time. Thank heavens said meeting was of minor importance; it was a complete flop. I shall never go against the stars, again. I knew better; yet you know human nature; I just wanted to prove it. I did. Never again.

* * *

In my opinion, anyone who is at all interested in Astrology should practice according to an hour chart. I can tell the second the telephone rings whether it is a man or a woman and whether it concerns pleasure or business. If it is the Moon hour, it will always be a woman; the Sun hour, always a man; if it is the Jupiter hour, it will have to do with a future date, either dinner or luncheon—anyway, to eat and be jolly; if it is the Venus hour, my being a woman, it will have to do with something pleasant, such as a date to go to a movie, dance or the like—and with a man. I tried for days to reach a woman friend by phone. Her line was always busy or she was out or some such thing; so I called her during the Saturn hour (which has to do with bathing, baths, etc.); sure enough, she was right in the shower. But I got her just the same; it was the right hour.

* * *

As Flower Show Chairman last year, I had lots to do with many women who were far too serious-minded; they sort of made our work harder and not so much fun. So I decided once again to use my knowledge of Astrology. I called them during only the Jupiter or the Venus hour. I have yet to have a misunderstanding with one of them.

Your Love Money Health



by Rita Del Mar

For the Twelve Signs, for July, 1957



ARIES

Affairs of the heart and pleasures come to the fore during July. Home and family interests are stressed,

too. You are advised to adopt a conservative and practical approach to these matters. Loved ones can play an unusually important part in your entertainment and pleasures. Make a definite effort to please those nearest your heart. Affections will be stimulated and you should find a constructive outlet for their expression.

All month, you will have the aid of planetary forces in making progress in your work and preserving harmony among subordinates and dependents. Exercise courtesy, tolerance and self-control in order to make the most of this gracious influence. Don't allow superiors to upset you around the 24th to 30th. Trying to rush things through will not get any more done. It may, in fact, raise obstacles and alienate those who would be of assistance. However, if you really try to win good will and teamwork of associates, you can succeed.

Be ready to make progress in your employment, service and regarding wardrobe and health this month. Cooperate with those in the workaday environment. Lend a hand where needed. Give time and effort to a study of your personality and appearance. This month will provide extra chances for progress in your work. Be alert to take advantage of opportunities and show results. Make social life con-

tribute to your career. Keep in friendly touch with those people who are important in your scheme of things. Bear in mind that underlings can be helpful, too, at this time.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF ALL MEANS FOR promoting your talents and cashing in financially on what you know and can do especially well. Make the most of openings which become available through well-wishers and their connections. Prospects for mutual financial interests are improved, and your possessions may be increased. You should be able to employ the assets of others for mutual gain. You will also feel impelled to make the most of whatever you have, both material and mental endowments. Spare yourself new expense and effort wherever possible. Take steps toward a more secure material foundation. Some profitable opportunities seem headed your way if you deal with them practically. Whatever your skills produce now should be profitable, though you may have to divide with another or others.

Do not take undue chances or permit yourself to spend or invest extravagantly, however. This is no time to drift as regards pecuniary affairs. You need to know just where you are going, and why. In any case, you will have tangles to unravel and barriers to contend with; so test each step before you take it.

ADDED CHANCES FOR PROGRESS ARE DUE TO

be yours in matters of work and health during July. Make an effort to overcome any chronic disease or lack of energy now. You can gain good health advice at this time.

You should feel an added surge of vitality and bodily well-being during July. Jupiter, greater planetary benefic, continues to occupy your solar sixth house. You can make progress in health, service, wardrobe interests. Venus enters this sector on the 25th. Beware of undertaking too much then, however; don't neglect minor indispositions. For the most part, you can rely on your natural abundant energy. From the 1st to 19th provides the best span for gaining sound counsel regarding bodily well-being.



TAURUS

Matters involving home folks, relatives, agents and neighbors gain added importance in your scheme of things during July. The domestic and family circle should provide an extra stimulus to recreation. Established contacts are significant, too. Press your suit with an old flame, but go slow about following up a new heart interest right now. Move ahead with what you have planned in the way of entertainment, but put off plotting new festivities.

Be hospitable and encourage pals to drop in to visit with you rather than go out of your way to make new acquaintances. Catch up on the practical aspects of sociability. Clean house; redecorate if you have been intending to do so. Look to your necessary wardrobe; mend and remake. Clear away chores you have allowed to pile up. Iron out any differences of opinion or hurt feeling between you and those important in your scheme of things. However, do not permit household matters or kin to intrude on business arrangements. Place duties having to do with your job, career or professional interests before pleasure.

JUPITER, PLANET OF OPPORTUNITIES, TRANSITS your solar fifth house all month. Venus, regent of romance and pleasure, joins the major benefic (Jupiter) later in the month. On the whole, July should initiate an enjoyable span, since you will be

more than normally in the mood for fun. Don't give in too much to this feeling from the 24th to 30th, however. You are apt to waste money and energy then. You will be inclined to rebel at advice or attempt to curb your desires. If you find yourself in an embarrassing situation, try correcting matters through the mediation of a third party. Be meticulous about your manners; exert diplomacy and a conciliatory attitude.

Earlier in the month, you should be in a position to strike for what you want. Be careful not to scatter your forces, but concentrate your efforts on one purpose. Lay out the convivial events you want to give during the time just ahead. Arrange social commitments which mean a great deal to you. Should you wish to take your vacation late in the season, this is a good period to choose. It is also congenial for trips. Your own ability, backed up by planetary help and an optimistic outlook, can show results now. You should move toward achieving whatever you have set your heart on.

BE ECONOMICAL AND DO NOT ASSUME NEW joint monetary obligations during July, while Saturn in your solar eighth house regresses. Don't be tempted to take undue chances or speculate with mutually owned belongings or resources. Clamp down on any extravagance of others which affects your purse. Neither borrow nor lend if you can avoid it. If you must do either, provide safeguards against later trouble. Try to blueprint a course which will lead to material stability over a period of time.

If you have problems in connection with the personal bank account, settle them during the intervals between the 1st and 10th, 24th to 29th. Finish up extra work on hand and draw your pay for it. Buy inexpensive things which will make life more comfortable for you.

THE LAST WEEK OF JULY PROVIDES THE best portion of the month for making progress in matters of physical well-being. Neptune in your solar sixth house tends to make health a sensitive factor in your life earlier in the month. It will be affected by work and the conditions surrounding your efforts. So do not permit

employment—or the lack of it—to worry or depress you. Do the best you can and let it go at that. Watch your diet and personal schedule.

The squares of Mercury and the Sun to Neptune in your solar sixth house prior to the 22nd place some strain on your recuperative abilities. Don't waste energies either physically or through anxiety. The beneficent Jupiter is in a helpful angle to your birth-sign and should comprise a protective health influence if you are conservative in the use of vitality.



GEMINI

There is a concentration of planets in the angles of your solarscope having to do with relationships, monetary matters, basic considerations this month. The accent of congeniality is largely on kin or those nearby. You should be able to establish a happier atmosphere around your environment. Make it your business to relieve tension and smooth out friction. You should enjoy increased cheerfulness and added chances to make your attitude felt.

Get out and see poeple; join in community doings; invite pals and kin over, and accept their invitations. Take a trip; enjoy increased popularity during July. However, keep clear of a tendency to fault-finding; don't indulge in gossip or allow others to repeat criticism to you. It may turn on you in some way if you do. Read the small print if you have any contracts or agreements to set your name to. Reflect carefully before you put anything of importance on paper. Don't express yourself orally without due consideration where public relations or congeniality are involved.

All month, you receive beneficial planetary stimulus in connection with the improvement of home, office or work locale. Understand dear ones better; appreciate and enjoy their companionship. Bring friends into your home instead of going out for relaxation. You may have to use patience and care to prevent misunderstandings or the development of coolnesses around the 19th. Defer alterations of moment until more propitious times.

PECUNIARY MATTERS, EARNINGS AND EX-

penses tend to be pitched up a bit during July. Opportunities for making progress toward your financial goal will not be lacking. You may even receive a break in the form of money or some other gift. Use the good judgment which is yours and you will get your money's worth in what you buy. Endeavors to increase the income should be forwarded. However, be very practical and down to earth in monetary views; don't take chances in anything.

Be guarded that your expenditures are not too great. Protect financial interests and sources of income, particularly around the 22nd and 23rd. Disagreements may develop with those close at hand. The outcome depends somewhat on whether you hold your temper and play it safe in every respect. Eventually, things will work out to your advantage if you do not precipitate a crisis.

FOLLOW YOUR ORDINARY HEALTH REGIME throughout the current month. Look to the past to suggest what to do if something develops which troubles you. Be patient in your efforts to win back lost ground. If you desire reliable healing advice, seek it during the last half of July. Pluto, ruler of your solar sixth angle, arouses your resourcefulness in work or corporeal matters. It will also enable you to set forth your views more effectively, aid in other forms of successful self-expression.

You will lose some of the advantage of this influence if you swing beyond moderation in any respect. Be impersonal. You can thus better appraise the opportunities which present themselves and decide what path to take toward your objectives. Achievement is within your grasp if you follow a practical course. Devote most of your effort toward furthering your work or bringing about bodily improvement in the interval between the 10th and 29th.

If you are working for someone else, you may feel at times that you are being unjustly treated. But exert self-control toward superiors and colleagues, since they, too, may be inclined to feel abused at times. Turn your ambition and energy toward productive ends, instead of frittering it away in destructive moods.



CANCER

You should enjoy greater vitality and zest for living for the most part during July. You will want to get around more freely and should arrange to take a vacation or trip some time during the month. You may tend to yield to purely physical attraction or material considerations where your emotions are concerned. Lift your heart affairs to a higher level. Stress the mental and spiritual side of companionship. There is no reason to lose your faith in human nature simply because one person disappoints you. Spend wisely, not lavishly, to have a pleasant time; be sure you use discretion when you buy.

Develop association with elders or mature persons around the 8th and from July 15 to August 1. Others will be drawn to you, and your ability to put forth conscious charm will be heightened. You can make new friends and strengthen ties with those you already know. Artistic work of all kinds should be indulged in now, as well as stage or theater interests. Add to your circle of acquaintances and educational opportunities. Take a brief journey if this is possible; you can benefit from it. Someone you meet on the way may become important to you.

NEW LINES OF ACTIVITY SHOULD ATTRACT you during the greater portion of this month; but don't take on more than you can handle. Preceding July 19, your personal interests should improve. The Sun in your own sign is favorably configured prior to this date. After the 25th, Venus joins Jupiter in your solar third house, which brightens your mental outlook and contacts. This span gives you a chance to promote matters involving employment, service and health. Straighten out misunderstandings; get results and don't give up.

Make up your mind to follow a straight course toward the main objective and avoid all bypaths. With strong supporting influences, the road should grow clearer and easier. Even though you have once tried to promote certain enterprises and failed, go after them again. You have a chance now to accomplish what would have been impossible some time earlier. You should observe indications around

July 1 to 19 that the time is ripe for action. Move ahead when the moment comes, and get your ventures under way. Contact people of importance who can be of assistance; go to the top and let your needs be known.

WITH PLANETARY EMPHASIS IN YOUR SOLAR first, second and third houses, you should find you can make gains in commercial transactions and financial deals. However, Jupiter's presence in your solar third house suggest that you make sure you are not overoptimistic about prices or prospects. Think twice before you spend for divertissement; make sure you will get the enjoyment you expect. The presence of Uranus in your solar second house makes you avoid hasty moves of a financial nature. Defer changes of importance until after the end of this month if possible. Assure yourself against loss and be frugal in expenditures.

WITH THE SUN IN YOUR BIRTH-SIGN PRIOR to July 22, you should feel up to par this month unless you let yourself be swamped with work, worry or overindulgence. Planetary indications are favorable for taking steps to improve the physical state prior to the 19th. If you need a course of treatment or any change in health habits initiate it then. If you feel the pace is rapid, slow up a bit, since Saturn is in your solar sixth house, regressing. This position warns against too intense activity.



LEO

July offers you additional chances for relaxation, pleasure, sociability, heart interests. The latter play a more important part than usual during this portion of the year. It may be, too, that you will pursue some new emotional concern with ardor. It would be wise to turn your thoughts to bettering your environment as well as wardrobe and grooming. These improvements will bring you admiring glances and pleasant attention.

Around the 1st to 6th and 9th to 14th, you should walk carefully to avoid disharmony with loved ones. The cause of the trouble is apt to be haste, impulse,

overly forceful expressions or activity. It may be over changes that you want to make or that others seek to force on you. Those on whom you have fixed your affections may upset you then, too. You can keep outer conditions more harmonious if you keep yourself so; use tact. If outstanding festive affairs are on the agenda, hold them during the last half of the month, if possible. Clear your calendar of social engagements by the end of this period. Don't merely check them off and ignore them, but fulfill them to the best of your ability.

MAKE THE MOST OF JULY'S EXCELLENT FINANCIAL ASPECTS. You should be able to add to income or belongings. Find the answer to pecuniary tangles, and make sure others are satisfied with your decision. Use persuasion instead of force to get persons to see things your way.

The month ahead provides a good time for combining commercial items and fun or entertainment. You may also find interest in the companionship of an acquaintance from a less favored background than yours. This is all right if you keep it on a purely friendly, not-too-chummy basis. Get about and mix freely. Exert yourself to draw those you wish to know better to you. Don't be backward about taking part in public functions if the occasion arises.

For the most part, July marks a time when you should move ahead in a practical manner. Especially where earnings and expenditures are involved, you can make a wish come true. Individuals who can give you a lift will be willing to consider your needs and objectives. They may contribute advice and material aid. Complete tasks that will release frozen assets. Give time and thought to problems of income and outgo. Finish whatever you have already started. You may buy things at a bargain now.

However, control an inclination to let money slip through your fingers. You may plunge on risky enterprises or waste unnecessarily for entertainment. Learn to put first things first no matter how hard the lesson; be ruled by reason, not impulse. Be especially careful where borrowing or lending is concerned. Keep your accounts strictly in order.

Settle important agreements in writing after the 16th. During the first two weeks of the month, recheck all details to make sure you understand everything clearly. Keep your eye on small things which can easily be lost or left behind. Don't put temptation in the way of others through your carelessness.

SOLVE PROBLEMS OF BODILY WELL-BEING during July. Consult others who may be able to give you suggestions for staying in good physical condition. Shrug off small troubles, as a state of anxiety and tension can affect you more adversely than minor illnesses. Adopt a sensible schedule of food and drink, rest and relaxation. Gain sufficient rest and enjoy light recreation.



VIRGO

The tide is with you in connection with personal matters this month. You can have a good time and enjoy a run of good luck regarding romance and amusement. Let your diversions be the type which will bring your circle of pals and loved ones closer. Entertain, particularly after the 25th, when Venus is in your own Sun-Sign. Jupiter's presence in Virgo all month is added assurance of protection as well as additional opportunities in connection with popularity.

You are certainly likely to have a more interesting time. You will have a heightened desire to make yourself attractive and go out more. Count the blessings and advantages you have instead of trying rebelliously to force things to your preconceived pattern. You will find you have much to be grateful for. In fact, something extra nice should be in store for you during many of these July days.

You can draw into your orbit some of the experiences which you most want during July. Stop and reflect whether the fulfillment of a certain desire is going to bring happiness. No need to stay in your shell. Delight yourself in what comes your way; only keep your feet on the ground. Attain what you wish; enjoy yourself. Venus, the planet of attraction, is in your own Sun-Sign following the 25th; and it is in propitious alignment with the other planets for the most part.

PAY EXTRA ATTENTION TO FINANCES AND belongings during July. You will weaken your pecuniary position if you try to take in too much ground. You may wish to spend too much for pleasure or show. In either case, hold yourself to a policy both practical and moderate. Be careful about borrowing too much, equally cautious about lending.

It is possible for you to turn circumstances to your monetary advantage after the 23rd if you bring your best judgment to bear during the first three weeks of the month. Should you feel the need of good counsel, ask those whose experience can help you. Reflect whether the commitments you make now could embarrass you financially in the time ahead. Spend only for what you really need, and look for good value.

JUPITER CONTINUES TO TRANSIT YOUR Sun-Sign, so you are in a cycle conducive to beneficial changes regarding physical welfare. Be open-minded about adopting new diets and hygienic schedules which are calculated to improve both your health and appearance. Increased chances for relaxation and pleasure should be yours. Revisions may also be in the offing in regard to what you do for others or they for you. You should soon be on the way to improved vigor and vitality.



LIBRA

The fast-moving planets are riding high in your solar map in July. You tend to be more than ordinarily ambitious now. This month affords you advantageous chances to renew old acquaintanceships and make new. You should also develop more interest in and affection for humanity at large and more desire to take part in philanthropic work. The contacts you make are apt to be unusually interesting. Be active in clubs or associations which have aims similar to yours.

However, keep your spending within bounds and do not go off a cash basis. Especially stay clear of financial deals connected with friends. Shun responsibilities which demand additional outlay if they are avoidable. Attend promptly to confidential items during the current cycle,

particularly prior to July 24, and those of your interests relating to romance or diversion.

New enterprises are not favored now; complete what is on hand. Preserve your own counsel, and do not let yourself be drawn into premature disclosures of personal affairs. The interval between July 1 and 19 favors combining business with pleasure. What occurs concerning your superior or parental interests can be utilized to advantage. Employment will see some ups and downs during the month. Idle hands may find work, and busy ones are apt to desire a change of occupation.

You have planetary help all month in solving problems relative to sentimental interests, recreations and privacy. Add to your prestige with higher-ups or those who work for you. Get to know business co-workers in a social way. Following up mutual hobbies leads to closer and more harmonious understanding.

Around the 20th to 30th, you will be wise to slack off on sociability and pleasures. Put your job or profession first and attend to duties. Restrain your affections and do not try to become serious about friendships with the other sex. Allow present relationships to drift along for the present, however. Do not attempt to bring about alterations right now. Practice economy.

FROM JULY 1 TO 8, THE TRINE OF VENUS TO Saturn will lend its weight to efforts directed toward increasing both income and outgo. It may not be easy to budget your spending and say no to your impulse to acquire what you do not really need. You should conclude some profitable deals around this time if you put more effort than usual into them. Show those in authority what you can do; be a good salesman of yourself.

Some suspicious influences, however, make it imperative that you protect your exchequer and savings. You are also likely to labor under the conviction that the other fellow has designs on what should rightfully be yours. Try to overcome this, since ill-advised reactions on your part would be likely to cause more difficulties. Devote yourself to maintaining an even keel as to finances and belongings.

Remember, being frugal with resources

refers not to cash alone, but also to strength and the hours of the day. Resist the tendency to waste any of these. This is a good time to settle what may need checking up on from the past. Think over what the other fellow says and come to an agreement which pleases both. Amicable settlement of questions will lift a load of anxiety from your shoulders. You will be better able thereafter to both earn and save.

THE CONGENIAL ACTIVITIES OF THE LAST week of July will tend to stimulate rather than tire you. But earlier in the month, be moderate in your diet and get sufficient sleep. Check on better ways to keep vitality high. Observe what helps and what doesn't in your case—and profit by the knowledge.



SCORPIO

The first nineteen days of July provide an ideal time to give some thought and attention to your future.

Make plans and trips then. The professional and career aspects of your life should proceed without much friction the first eight days of July and from the 15th to 24th. Promote business transactions and do a better job during this interval. Take advantage of social opportunities to associate with eminent persons and to meet those whom you admire. Get to know co-workers better. It is quite possible that you can make a favorable impression on someone of importance at this time. Be sure that you are not careless in dress or grooming, in attention to proper etiquette.

Few inharmonies should appear in your dealings with parents or those in authority now. Those which do can probably be handled easily if tempers do not flare on either side. Let the business and convivial sides of your life supplement each other.

Friendships and group activities are well indicated for July. You should make an effort to go out more. Find more interest in good fellowship and conviviality. Some well-wisher may make it possible for you to see the fulfillment of a cherished dream. By far the greatest portion of the month can be used to advantage relative to relaxation and romantic interests. Be pa-

tient and tactful in this respect. Foresee and forestall points of difference which may cause ill feelings. Persons around you may be quick to take offense or be overly proud or jealous of their rights. Be as considerate as possible of their sensitiveness, even though you can see no reason for it.

July favors bringing into prominence altruistic motives and endeavors on the part of groups and individuals. You should spend as much time as possible on such interests. Keep your activities on a high plane and further universal brotherhood. Be congenial and seek to expand the circle of your acquaintances and friends.

JUPITER, REGENT OF YOUR FINANCIAL sector, is happily configured this month; so is Saturn in your solar second house, although the latter is regressing. You should, therefore, devote some of your efforts to adding to assets and source of income. However, be very economical so far as the exchequer is concerned. Be conservative about buying, even where necessities are involved.

Problems having to do with taxes, ledgers or mutual assets may be dealt with satisfactorily. Look to your own previous experience for direction. Should you have a part in some legacy, try to take care of the details from the 1st to 10th, around the 16th, 28th or 29th. During the other times, keep discord from developing. Be self-reliant where money or resources are concerned. Try also to keep others from leaning on you. Should you or your partner (marital or business) be careless with cash, it will cause friction or lack. Prevention is better than cure in this regard. This month favors buying, selling, adding to income or possessions, provided reasonable care and moderation are used.

THE SUN HIGH IN YOUR SOLAR CHART TENDS to give you more energy during most of the month. Balance the additional activity by some additional hours of sleep, and do not get upset over things. Be particularly careful in these respects from July 20 to 24. Withdraw from persons who tire you out, activities which have no point. Keep to the judicious path in everything you do. Eliminate unprofitable attitudes and customs; cultivate an optimistic, cheerful out-

look. You should see some gains regarding your physical condition and other individual matters from July 1 to 19. Give these questions extra thought.



SAGITTARIUS

Planetary influence is concentrated above the horizon of your solar chart. Your own planetary ruler, Jupiter, is in the highest angle of this map. You are apt to have many chances to move forward, especially in the path dictated by ambition or necessity. Matters faraway may also come in for attention. Academic and artistic studies are encouraged; indulge your leanings in this direction. Plan to do some entertaining; repay social obligations.

Keep your eyes open for ways to turn convivial meetings to tangible account. You should see a spurt in commercial affairs, job interests, whatever leads toward your chief objectives. Relationships between you and co-workers, parents and superiors can be harmonized between July 1 and 19, around the 31st. See to it that associates do not cause you to spend extravagantly.

Make sure that all concerned understand who is to "treat," or whether each pays his own way. This will avoid coolness and estrangement later. It will be easier for you to get on a basis of harmony with people during these times. Be sure you turn this to account. Old pals may drift away; fill the vacancies with worth-while and interesting new companions.

It will not all be "peaches and cream" this month, however. You will have problems to solve. A number of situations are likely to demand an answer; and adjustment of others may affect you, too. People will not be very easy to work with, so you had best prepare to stand on your own feet.

MUTUAL OR PARTNERSHIP FINANCIAL AFFAIRS will be activated during this month. You have a chance to make better use of possessions. Handle questions relating to mutual assets or earnings which you hold or share in common with another or others. It should be possible for you to seize some opportunity now which enables you to gain from earlier work. If you need someone to help you out or give you a

lift, now is the time to ask for it. Someone in authority may be able to extend assistance if you let him know you want it.

Go easy about taking on any further responsibilities if they would affect your bank account. Throughout the month, you should use great care and good judgment regarding owing or lending money, buying, financial deals. The trouble-making factors will not be open and obvious; dig under the surface and uncover them.

THE PLANET SATURN CONTINUES TO TRANSIT your Sun-Sign during July. It requires extra care to avoid becoming discouraged about problems, the necessity for sustained effort and a lack of enough vitality to meet all demands. If something arises for which you need treatment, Jupiter, your planetary ruler, should help you obtain the best. Be wise as to what you eat and drink. Take extra precautions when traveling. In general, however, you should make progress regarding your work, service and health interests, especially if you are patient and permit yourself fairly frequent rest periods.



CAPRICORN

Your judgment is apt to be more reliable than normally during July. You will be inclined to keep your personal affairs to yourself. Yield to this inclination, since sentimental and diversional matters had best not be shared just now. Others may also entrust their confidences to you, relying on your dependable discretion to advise them. The high regard of partners or associates may rebound to your advantage also.

You will probably feel free to spend on more amusements now. But it is likely that—on at least one notable occasion—another or others will bear the expense. Do not stand on ceremony or permit pride to stand in the way of any benefits in this respect. During most of the month, pleasures will be apt to have something to do with distant people or things. Journeys, relatives by law will also figure in your activities. Be busy in fraternal or religious organizations and work with and for others. The people you meet may have a decisive effect on your career or happiness.

This is the month to bring affairs with

loved ones to the point of decision. Your magnetism and persuasiveness are high; make an effort to gain favorable answers now. It is the same with social life; you should make strides up the ladder of prestige and success. Overcome timidity; rely on your good judgment to attain what seems important to you.

Your discernment is bolstered by good planetary aspects; and if you keep your feet on the ground, you can rely on the facts as you uncover them. Lay out a course for the immediate future in connection with inclinations and festive life. However, review matters before you make up your mind. Be sure before attempting alterations that they seem advisable. Do not look upon the dark side; just be discreetly cautious.

USE THE FIRST EIGHT DAYS OF THE MONTH to bring financial interests up to the minute. Refurbish what you have that is usable; buy as little as possible. It may astonish you to discover that you need far less than you thought. Renovate clothes; have them mended and cleaned. Do not permit associates to become a drain on your assets in any way. Keep friendships apart from pecuniary matters. Shun waste of all kinds. Make gains where ingenuity and resourcefulness are involved. Cut corners in ordinary expenses and substitute clever ideas for expenditures.

Following the 8th, be discreet where mutual and partnership income is concerned. Safeguard possessions; look out for your interests if you have an inheritance coming or money owed to you. Be very circumspect about your commitments, and do not enter into new deals involving money without due reflection. Poorly planned moves can throw your whole scheme of things into confusion.

AS FAR AS YOUR PHYSICAL CONDITION IS concerned, you may have more mental or nervous anxiety to contend with than usual. This is due to your tendency to work or worry too much. You tend to throw yourself into everything, labor or recreation, with such intensity that you exhaust your energy. Be more moderate and keep your energy high. Call a halt when you feel the pace is getting too fast,

and allot yourself more rest. If you abide by these rules, July should provide a good interval for making gains in bodily welfare.



AQUARIUS

For the most part, the convivial accent is on another or others, public and partnership interests this month.

This means that you should endeavor to cooperate with those in your social set or loved ones. Gain their attention and good will. Defer to those who mean a great deal to you, especially if you have been taking them for granted for some time. Permit them to lead the way toward activities which you can enjoy with them.

The month in general and the first eight days in particular should raise your standing with companions. They will be more than willing to be helpful to you. You will likely feel this genial attitude and enjoy being with them more. Don't be too independent or temperamental now. In either commercial or recreational undertakings, you will do better with a partner. However, be selective about whom you share your interests with. The right one is available if you persist until you find him.

Around the 6th, 11th, 14th, 20th to 23rd are negative times for matters involving affections and spending for pleasure. Think twice before you act in these connections, to prevent troublesome entanglements. Should money matters and associates seem to conflict, handle the situation sensitively and tactfully. Don't try any methods which could be embarrassing if they are read in the light of day.

SOME ALLURING PROPOSITIONS MAY BECKON to you or to friends, which need extra financing to put over. Refuse to borrow from them or to back them. Such promising ventures are likely to be disappointing. When you buy or sell, let it be insofar as possible a cash deal. Review the details of any agreement before you accept it. Otherwise, you may find you are acting under a misapprehension. Insist that the other fellow also check over the finer points. Allow your sentimental inclinations to drift along as they are during these terms; avoid pressing for an answer.

From the 1st to 8th and around the 31st,

you can reach an understanding on heart interests and attract greater cooperation. Take the long-range view and plot a safe future course. Arrange for some good times with you as host. These days can be very valuable to you, so use them to come nearer some cherished goals along the above lines.

YOUR BANKROLL IS LIKELY TO FEEL THE effect during July of beneficial developments in mutual enterprises. The buying power of the public may also determine your income to a greater degree than usual. Cooperative or partnership affairs are more apt to show a profit than those you pursue individually. Use your wits to remodel belongings, restore them to usefulness, instead of calling on your pocket-book for new things.

Resist any inclination toward lethargy or indifference where cash or possessions are concerned. Defer initiating new projects and concentrate on making the best of old ones. Don't push anything toward completion, however, if it involves hurt feelings or monetary loss. Keeping these points in mind, you can turn financial events to your advantage this month.

YOUR PHYSICAL STATE WILL BENEFIT FROM some special attention this month. Adjustments in your routine, professional advice can best be introduced during this interval. Seek to avoid drastic changes. If you are suffering from a feeling of depression, let inspiring pals lift you out of it. Make no important alterations, take no chances involving your health or safety around the 20th to 24th of the month.



PISCES

The distribution of July planets around the opposite side of your solarscope indicates benefit through cooperation, the marital or business partner and the public. Continue to promote greater harmony among those whom you meet in your work or service environment. Fulfill social obligations involving co-workers, customers or services.

You should get about more than is your usual tendency. Win acceptance of your views, and attend public functions. If you are planning an important social ac-

tivity, the announcement of an engagement or if you wish to set a date for a wedding, use the propitious span offered by this month in order to do so. You have the aid of some potent aspects in getting along pleasantly and profitably with associates now; take advantage of it.

If you are at present "heart-whole," there is no need for you to continue thus. You should be able to find an inspiring and congenial companion. If you have a chance to travel now, do so. Follow up pastimes and pursuits which may contribute toward your success in time to come. Be aware of associates' opinion of you and how they react to your personality and mannerisms. Then correct whatever faults you find in yourself. This is not the time to be on your own, regardless of what others think. You will do well to exert yourself to be interesting and adaptable.

You can make long strides toward increasing your popularity now. Put your best foot forward. Permit understanding of the other fellow and interest in him to be noticeable. In the matter of making contacts as well as in other departments of your life, organize your activities. Aim for some specific end and bend your efforts toward attaining it.

Let things move at their own pace. Do not try to speed them up or make vital revisions. Problems seem to develop, but you can hold them to a minimum by keeping things on an even keel if at all possible. Exercise patience and tact.

PERSONAL AND JOINT MONEY MATTERS REQUIRE extra thought and attention during July. Veto hasty moves or changes in these regards. Make sure that vehicles of travel or mechanical gadgets do not prove to be the source of added expense. Some shifts are apt to occur in respect to accounts, partnerships or mutual holdings. If you need the opinion or aid of another, ask for it; but try not to make any heavy drains on resources. Make sure that they are not depleted. Read carefully and consider well before you set your name to any contract or other important document.

Refrain from going on a buying spree prior to the 22nd of the month. Replenish wardrobe and add to your stock of necessities from the 1st to 8th of July and

around the 31st. You should be able to find some bargains and your judgment will be good if you keep the accent on economy.

BY AND LARGE, YOUR CORPOREAL CONDITION should be good during July, especially if you preserve a relaxed, unworried outlook. You will find it easier to maintain a serene attitude the first eight days of July. This

span should have a beneficial effect on your vitality. Do not let your mind run ahead looking for trouble. Handle what is before you and let the future take care of itself for the moment. One of the best ways to avoid needless worry is to keep fully occupied with something worth while. You thus preserve a better sense of proportion.

* * *

When I knew two women didn't like each other, yet had to work together in our volunteer job, I planned to the second their meetings with me, always on right days for them both and on days when I could be of most help to them. I can truthfully say that I was able to stop many a "battle royal" and, in fact, help actually bring people together who disliked each other up to that time. I am so grateful to Astrology.

* * *

I have found that when I decide to get dressed and go to market, if I plan to go during the Mercury hour, there are fewer accidents. I get there faster on the days when Mercury is in good aspect. If Mars is in poor aspect that day, knowing that it is my ruling planet and I must go, I leave the house with the thought that God gave us the knowledge of Astrology (this is my belief) to help us; so I just use extra care, take no chances. But I don't go out expecting trouble. I feel that knowing Mars is in poor aspect, I shall naturally be more cautious; but I won't look for trouble, because I am warned ahead.

* * *

We should plant by the Moon. Our next door neighbor wasn't at all interested in Astrology until after the following experience. We both bought a couple of dozen tomato plants. He planted his when he felt like planting. We planted ours when the Moon was right, in a fruitful sign (Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces), and with the Moon on the increase. We fertilized them when the Moon was in a fruitful sign. Our tomatoes were over six feet high. We had so many that we gave most of them away; quite a few went to this same neighbor, who unfortunately had very few and much too small ones. His vines grew to be only three feet high. We had a cold spell, too; his plants were caught by the frost; ours went right through it and came out all right. We figured that the reason was that we had, by planting by the Moon, given them a good start; they were sturdy and very delicious. I cannot imagine ever planting even a lone parsley plant unless that grand old Moon gives us the green light.

* * *

I had a chance of buying a used ten-year-old Austin two years ago. The woman who owned it didn't understand, nor was she interested in, Astrology. However, she was a charming person and completely realized what I meant when I asked her to hold said car for me so that I could take it on a proper day and hour in order to have little or no repairs or trouble with it. She went along with me. I gave her a check and drove the little English car home with a happy heart. That was two years ago. I have spent exactly nine dollars and fifty-seven cents on said car since for repairs. My gas man tells me that he will never grow rich on my trade, as the car takes so little gas and oil. Hurrah, Astrology!

CHANGES OF ADDRESS should reach us five weeks in advance of the next issue date. Give both old and new address enclosing, if possible, your old address label.

JULY 1957 EPHEMERIS

July 1957, O^h E.S.T.

Geocentric Longitude

July	Sidereal Time	Sun °	Mercury °	Venus °	Moon °	Mars °	Jupiter °	Saturn °
1 M	h m s	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "
2 T	18 35 57	9 5 19	5 23 19	29 42 35	24 52 16	6 4 39	24 27 57	8 59 46
3 W	18 39 53	10 2 32	7 33 53	0 55 44	9 29 41	6 42 17	24 34 57	8 56 16
4 T	18 43 50	10 59 44	9 44 33	2 8 52	23 54 44	7 19 55	24 42 6	8 52 51
5 F	18 47 46	11 56 57	11 55 4	3 22 0	8 4 9	7 57 33	24 49 21	8 49 29
6 S	18 51 43	12 54 9	14 5 7	4 35 6	21 56 38	8 35 12	24 56 44	8 46 11
7 S	18 55 40	13 51 21	16 14 30	5 48 11	5 32 29	9 12 50	25 4 15	8 42 57
8 M	18 59 36	14 48 32	18 23 0	7 1 14	18 52 51	9 50 29	25 11 53	8 39 48
9 T	19 3 33	15 45 43	20 30 25	8 14 16	1 59 16	10 28 18	25 19 39	8 36 42
10 W	19 7 29	16 42 55	22 36 35	9 27 18	14 53 10	11 5 48	25 27 31	8 33 41
11 T	19 11 26	17 40 6	24 41 22	10 40 18	27 35 42	11 43 27	25 35 31	8 30 44
12 F	19 15 22	18 37 18	26 44 38	11 53 16	10 7 42	12 21 7	25 43 37	8 27 52
13 S	19 19 19	19 34 29	28 46 19	13 6 13	22 29 47	12 58 47	25 51 51	8 25 4
14 S	19 23 15	20 31 41	0 46 20	14 19 10	4 42 36	13 36 27	26 0 11	8 22 20
15 M	19 27 12	21 28 53	2 44 37	15 32 4	16 47 4	14 14 8	26 8 37	8 19 42
16 T	19 31 9	22 26 6	4 41 9	16 44 58	28 44 36	14 51 49	26 17 11	8 17 8
17 W	19 35 5	23 23 19	6 35 53	17 57 51	10 37 20	15 29 31	26 25 51	8 14 38
18 T	19 39 2	24 20 33	8 28 49	19 10 42	22 28 9	16 7 13	26 34 37	8 12 14
19 F	19 42 58	25 17 47	10 19 56	20 23 33	4 20 42	16 44 56	26 43 30	8 9 55
20 S	19 46 55	26 15 2	12 9 13	21 36 22	16 19 21	17 22 39	26 52 29	8 7 40
21 S	19 50 51	27 12 18	13 56 42	22 49 10	28 29 1	18 0 23	27 1 35	8 5 31
22 M	19 54 48	28 9 34	15 42 21	24 1 56	10 54 49	18 38 8	27 10 46	8 3 26
23 T	19 58 44	29 6 52	17 26 11	25 14 42	23 41 43	19 15 53	27 20 4	8 1 27
24 W	20 2 41	0 4 10	19 8 14	26 27 26	6 53 58	19 53 38	27 29 27	7 59 33
25 T	20 6 38	1 1 29	20 48 28	27 40 9	20 34 18	20 31 25	27 38 57	7 57 45
26 F	20 10 34	1 58 49	22 26 54	28 52 51	4 43 7	21 9 12	27 48 32	7 56 1
27 S	20 14 31	2 56 9	24 3 32	0 5 31	19 17 47	21 47 0	27 58 13	7 54 23
28 S	20 18 27	3 53 31	25 38 22	1 18 10	4 12 20	22 24 48	28 8 0	7 52 50
29 M	20 22 24	4 50 53	27 11 24	2 30 48	19 18 0	23 2 37	28 17 52	7 51 23
30 T	20 26 20	5 48 16	28 42 38	3 43 24	4 24 32	23 40 27	28 27 49	7 50 2
31 W	20 30 17	6 45 39	0 12 2	4 55 59	19 22 4	24 18 17	28 37 52	7 48 46
31 W	20 34 13	7 43 4	1 34 36	6 8 32	4 2 48	24 56 8	28 48 0	7 47 36

PLANETARY LATITUDES

July 1957, O^h E.S.T.

Geocentric Declination and Latitude

July	Sun D	Moon D	Moon L	Mercury D	Mercury L	Venus D	Venus L	Mars D	Mars L	Jupiter D
1	N 23 8	N 8 26	S 5 5	N 24 17	N 0 57	N 21 40	N 1 29	N 19 57	N 1 14	N 3 21
2	23 4	N 3 35	4 46	24 18	1 5	21 25	1 30	19 47	1 13	3 19
3	22 59	S 1 24	4 10	24 18	1 13	21 10	1 31	19 37	1 13	3 16
4	22 54	6 14	3 18	24 15	1 20	20 54	1 32	19 27	1 13	3 12
5	22 49	10 39	2 16	24 9	1 26	20 37	1 32	19 17	1 13	3 9
6	22 43	14 26	S 1 8	23 58	1 32	20 20	1 33	19 7	1 13	3 6
7	22 37	17 23	N 0 3	23 46	1 37	20 2	1 33	18 57	1 13	3 3
8	22 31	19 22	1 13	23 32	1 41	19 44	1 34	18 47	1 13	3 0
9	22 24	20 19	2 17	23 15	1 44	19 25	1 34	18 36	1 12	2 56
10	22 17	20 11	3 14	22 56	1 47	19 5	1 35	18 26	1 12	2 53
11	22 9	19 4	4 0	22 35	1 49	18 46	1 35	18 15	1 12	2 50
12	22 1	17 3	4 34	22 12	1 50	18 25	1 36	18 4	1 12	2 46
13	21 52	14 18	4 55	21 47	1 50	18 4	1 36	17 53	1 12	2 43
14	21 44	10 59	5 3	21 20	1 50	17 43	1 36	17 42	1 12	2 39
15	21 34	7 16	4 57	20 51	1 49	17 21	1 36	17 31	1 11	2 36
16	21 25	S 3 18	4 39	20 21	1 47	16 59	1 36	17 20	1 11	2 32
17	21 15	N 0 48	4 7	19 50	1 45	16 36	1 36	17 8	1 11	2 29
18	21 5	4 52	3 26	19 18	1 42	16 13	1 36	16 57	1 11	2 25
19	20 54	8 48	2 35	18 44	1 39	15 49	1 36	16 45	1 11	2 21
20	20 43	12 26	1 36	18 10	1 35	15 25	1 36	16 33	1 10	2 17
21	20 32	15 36	N 0 32	17 35	1 31	15 1	1 36	16 21	1 10	2 14
22	20 20	18 7	S 0 36	16 59	1 26	14 36	1 35	16 9	1 10	2 10
23	20 8	19 45	1 44	16 22	1 21	14 11	1 35	15 57	1 10	2 6
24	19 56	20 18	2 48	15 45	1 15	13 45	1 34	15 45	1 10	2 2
25	19 43	19 37	3 45	15 7	1 9	13 19	1 34	15 33	1 9	1 58
26	19 30	17 38	4 28	14 29	1 2	12 53	1 33	15 20	1 9	1 54
27	19 17	14 26	4 54	13 50	0 55	12 26	1 32	15 8	1 9	1 50
28	19 3	10 16	5 0	13 12	0 48	11 59	1 31	14 55	1 9	1 46
29	18 49	5 27	4 46	12 33	0 40	11 32	1 30	14 42	1 9	1 42
30	18 35	N 0 21	4 12	11 54	0 32	11 4	1 29	14 30	1 8	1 38
31	N 18 21	S 4 41	S 3 21	N 11 15	N 0 24	N 10 37	N 1 27	N 14 17	N 1 8	N 1 34

- Full Moon, July 11, 5:50 p.m., $19^{\circ} 10' 20''$ N
 ○ Sun enters Leo, July 22, 10:15 p.m.
 ● New Moon, July 26, 11:28 p.m. $3^{\circ} 02' 52''$ N

PLANETARY CONFIGURATIONS

EASTERN STANDARD TIME

Uranus ♅	Neptune ♆	Pluto ♇	Moon's Node ♁
° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "
5 03 31 0	29 51 25	28 03 47	17 11 6.8
5 34 24	29 51 6	28 35 11	17 3.7
5 37 50	29 50 49	28 36 36	17 0.5
5 41 17	29 50 33	28 38 2	16 57.3
5 44 45	29 50 20	28 39 30	16 54.1
5 48 14	29 50 8	28 40 59	16 51.0
5 51 44	29 49 59	28 42 29	16 47.8
5 55 16	29 49 51	28 44 0	16 44.6
5 58 48	29 49 45	28 45 32	16 41.4
6 2 20	29 49 41	28 47 6	16 38.2
6 5 54	29 49 39	28 48 40	16 35.1
6 9 28	29 49 39	28 50 15	16 31.9
6 13 4	29 49 41	28 51 52	16 28.7
6 16 40	29 49 44	28 53 29	16 25.5
6 20 16	29 49 50	28 55 8	16 22.4
6 23 54	29 49 58	28 56 47	16 19.2
6 27 32	29 50 7	28 58 28	16 16.0
6 31 10	29 50 19	29 0 9	16 12.8
6 34 49	29 50 32	29 1 51	16 9.7
6 38 28	29 50 47	29 3 34	16 6.5
6 42 9	29 51 4	29 5 18	16 3.3
6 45 49	29 51 24	29 7 3	16 0.1
6 49 30	29 51 45	29 8 49	15 56.9
6 53 11	29 52 8	29 10 35	15 53.8
6 56 52	29 52 32	29 12 22	15 50.6
7 0 34	29 52 59	29 14 10	15 47.4
7 4 16	29 53 28	29 15 59	15 44.2
7 7 58	29 53 59	29 17 49	15 41.1
7 11 40	29 54 31	29 19 38	15 37.9
7 15 22	29 55 6	29 21 29	15 34.7
7 19 4	29 55 42	29 23 20	15 31.5

- d h m
- 2 4 31 am ☿, max. dec. N. $+24^{\circ} 18' 48''$
 2 5 14 pm ♃ on celestial equator
 2 8 -- pm ☊ in aphelion
 4 0 -- am Superior R.A. ☿ ☊ ☿
 5 7 -- pm R.A. ☿ ♀ ♄, ♀ $1^{\circ} 0' N$.
 6 10 53 pm ♃ on ecliptic, ♁ asc. node
 8 12 14 pm Close R.A. ☿ ♃ ♄, ♄ $0^{\circ} 1' N$.
 9 9 10 am ♃, max. dec. S., $-20^{\circ} 23' 17''$
 11 2 -- pm R.A. ☿ ♀ ♄, ♀ $0^{\circ} 25' N$.
 12 5 -- am ♄ stationary in R.A.
 13 -- -- ♄ on meridian, 9 p.m. L.C.T.
 15 10 -- pm ♃ in apogee
 16 7 20 pm ♃ on celestial equator
 17 -- -- ♄ ☿ ANTARES, ♄ $6^{\circ} N$.
 21 11 16 am ♃ on ecliptic, ♃ des. node
 23 11 2 pm ♃, max. dec. N., $+20^{\circ} 18' 28''$
 24 11 -- pm ♀ ☿ REGULUS, ♀ $1^{\circ} N$.
 28 5 -- am ♃ in perigee
 28 -- -- ♄ on meridian, 8 p.m. L.C.T.
 28 9 45 pm ♃'s bright moons all on E. side
 30 1 38 am ♃ on celestial equator
 30 9 -- pm ☿ in aphelion

AND DECLINATIONS

July 1957, 0^h E.S.T.

Geocentric Declination and Latitude Continued

July	Jupiter ♃	Saturn ♄	Saturn ♄	Uranus ♅	Uranus ♅	Neptune ♆	Neptune ♆	Pluto ♇	Pluto ♇
	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "
1	N 1 16	S 20 1	N 1 48	N 19 28	N 0 35	S 9 46	N 1 46	N 22 17	N 11 2
2	1 16	20 1	1 48	19 27	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 17	11 2
3	1 15	20 0	1 48	19 26	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 16	11 2
4	1 15	20 0	1 48	19 25	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 15	11 2
5	1 15	20 0	1 48	19 25	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 15	11 1
6	1 15	19 59	1 47	19 24	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 14	11 1
7	1 15	19 59	1 47	19 23	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 13	11 1
8	1 14	19 59	1 47	19 22	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 13	11 1
9	1 14	19 58	1 47	19 21	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 12	11 1
10	1 14	19 58	1 47	19 20	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 11	11 1
11	1 14	19 58	1 47	19 19	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 11	11 1
12	1 14	19 58	1 46	19 18	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 10	11 0
13	1 14	19 57	1 46	19 17	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 9	11 0
14	1 13	19 57	1 46	19 17	0 35	9 46	1 46	22 8	11 0
15	1 13	19 57	1 46	19 16	0 35	9 46	1 45	22 8	11 0
16	1 13	19 57	1 46	19 15	0 35	9 46	1 45	22 7	11 0
17	1 13	19 57	1 45	19 14	0 35	9 46	1 45	22 6	11 0
18	1 13	19 56	1 45	19 13	0 35	9 46	1 45	22 6	11 0
19	1 13	19 56	1 45	19 12	0 35	9 47	1 45	22 5	11 0
20	1 12	19 56	1 45	19 11	0 35	9 47	1 45	22 4	11 0
21	1 12	19 56	1 45	19 10	0 35	9 47	1 45	22 3	10 59
22	1 12	19 56	1 44	19 9	0 35	9 47	1 45	22 3	10 59
23	1 12	19 56	1 44	19 8	0 35	9 47	1 45	22 2	10 59
24	1 12	19 56	1 44	19 7	0 35	9 47	1 45	22 1	10 59
25	1 12	19 56	1 44	19 7	0 35	9 48	1 45	22 1	10 59
26	1 11	19 56	1 44	19 6	0 35	9 48	1 45	22 0	10 59
27	1 11	19 56	1 43	19 5	0 35	9 48	1 45	21 59	10 59
28	1 11	19 56	1 43	19 4	0 35	9 48	1 45	21 58	10 59
29	1 11	19 56	1 43	19 3	0 35	9 48	1 45	21 58	10 59
30	1 11	19 56	1 43	19 2	0 35	9 49	1 45	21 57	10 59
31	N 1 11	S 19 56	N 1 43	N 19 1	N 0 35	S 9 49	N 1 45	N 21 56	N 10 59

SELF-GUIDANCE CHART FOR JULY

How the Sun, Moon and Planets Influence You Daily

The time recorded here is Standard Time by zones. The use of each grouping of planets is given below the aspect, which is in force until the time given in the chart. Thus, Moon conjunction Pluto is in force until 6:04 a.m., E.S.T., on July 1; after this, Moon sextile Neptune is in force until 8:11 a.m., and so on.

Material in boldface type times the aspects between planets, and these are in force for several days before the aspect culminates. Thus, Mercury semisextile Uranus has effect for several days before its culmination on July 1 at 1:27 a.m., E.S.T., and forms a kind of frame of reference for the lunar aspects. After Mercury semisextile Uranus passes, the next aspect formed between the planets is Venus square Neptune on the 1st, which forms a major frame of reference for the intervening lunar aspects. When the next frame of reference is beneficial, it tends to mitigate the retarding lunar influences; when it is not beneficial, it tends to minimize the lunar benefits.

(Add one hour for Daylight Saving Time)

July '57 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
Mon 1	♂ ♀ Mercury sem'tile Uranus 5° ☿-♅		1.27 A. M.	12.27 A. M.	—	—
	New thought forms seem to be in process of manifestation around this date.					
	♀ ☿ Venus square Neptune 29° ♀-♆		2.53 A. M.	1.53 A. M.	12.53 A. M.	—
	Differentiate between true companionships and the illusory brands.					
	Venus enters Leo ♀ ♌		5.43 A. M.	4.43 A. M.	3.43 A. M.	2.43 A. M.
	♂♂ P	☿ conjunction Pluto Rejuvenation is the keynote of this slumber period.	6.04 A. M.	5.04 A. M.	4.04 A. M.	3.04 A. M.
	♂ * ♀	☿ sextile Neptune Allot this period to spiritual thought if awake too early to arise.	8.11 A. M.	7.11 A. M.	6.11 A. M.	5.11 A. M.
	Moon enters Virgo ♀ ♍		8.23 A. M.	7.23 A. M.	6.23 A. M.	5.23 A. M.
	♂ ♀	☿ semisextile Venus An amiable disposition is a joy to the owner and associates.	8.40 A. M.	7.40 A. M.	6.40 A. M.	5.40 A. M.
	♂ ♀ Mercury sem'tile Mars 6° ☿-♂		10.40 A. M.	9.40 A. M.	8.40 A. M.	7.40 A. M.
	Keen verbal exchange should help clarify business procedures.					
	♂ ♀	☿ semisextile Uranus Look around for interests that can widen your sphere of usefulness.	5.32 P. M.	4.32 P. M.	3.32 P. M.	2.32 P. M.
	♂ ♀	☿ semisextile Mars Gain ground in occupational circles if at all possible.	7.13 P. M.	6.13 P. M.	5.13 P. M.	4.13 P. M.
	♂ * ♀	☿ sextile Mercury Meticulous search can reward you with statistical facts you need.	8.17 P. M.	7.17 P. M.	6.17 P. M.	5.17 P. M.
	♂ ☿	☿ square Saturn Be sure criticisms are made for a constructive purpose.	11:05 P. M.	10.05 P. M.	9.05 P. M.	8.05 P. M.
Tue 2	♂ * ☿	☿ sextile Sun Proper regard can be a basis for progress with bosses.	—	11.59 P. M.	10.59 P. M.	9.59 P. M.
	♂ ♃	♂ parallel Jupiter Lend your share to the optimism that should reign here.	—	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.
	♂ * ☿	☿ sextile Sun	12.59 A. M.	—	—	—
	♂ ♃	♂ parallel Jupiter	1.21 A. M.	12.21 A. M.	—	—
	♂ ♃ Mercury q'cunx Saturn 8° ☿-♄		2.45 P. M.	1.45 P. M.	12.45 P. M.	11.45 A. M.
	♂♂ ♃	♂ conjunction Jupiter Take on sincere recovery aims if below par this summer.	—	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.

Minor aspects such as the parallel—||—(intensifies influence of current planets or aspects); the quincunx—^—(denotes service, self-sacrifice, employment); and the semisextile—v—(a mildly harmonious influence) are incorporated into this chart in order that maximum benefits be obtained from following this guide.

You'll find that Your July Horoscope and Daily Activity Guide break each day into segments, according to the nature of the aspects; they apply these to you, according to the houses influenced in your chart, which are different for each sign. The Universal Influences below give the general effect on the world. Your Daily Activity Guide applies the aspects to your personal needs. Judicious use of the two, together with the other guides in HOROSCOPE, gives you the maximum of astrological guidance. Act in harmony with the general trend (this Self-Guidance Chart) and with your own chart (your Daily Activity Guide) for greatest benefits.

July '57 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
Wed 3	☿ ☊	☿ conjunction Jupiter	1.21 A. M.	12.21 A. M.	—	—
	☿ ☊ P	☿ semisextile Pluto Minute details may enter into regenerative goals you have set.	7.59 A. M.	6.59 A. M.	5.59 A. M.	4.59 A. M.
	☿ ☊	☿ parallel Jupiter Don't allow optimism to overrule good sense.	8.57 A. M.	7.57 A. M.	6.57 A. M.	5.57 A. M.
	☿ ☊ ♄	☿ semisextile Neptune Steer clear of unsubstantial workmanship methods.	10.03 A. M.	9.03 A. M.	8.03 A. M.	7.03 A. M.
	Moon enters Libra ☿ ≈		10.16 A. M.	9.16 A. M.	8.16 A. M.	7.16 A. M.
	☿ * ♀	☿ sextile Venus You can be well liked with a minimum of effort toward such aim.	3.17 P. M.	2.17 P. M.	1.17 P. M.	12.17 P. M.
	☿ * ♄	☿ sextile Uranus An enthusiastic acceptance of life's events is easy here.	7.57 P. M.	6.57 P. M.	5.57 P. M.	4.57 P. M.
	☿ * ♂	☿ sextile Mars You are apt to be fired with ambition and zest this evening.	11.48 P. M.	10.48 P. M.	9.48 P. M.	8.48 P. M.
	☿ ☊ ☿ Sun-conjunction Mercury 12° ☿ Mental alertness seems to be the planetary donation for this period.		—	11.37 P. M.	10.37 P. M.	9.37 P. M.
	☿ * ♄	☿ sextile Saturn Make conservatism pay off in a beneficent manner	—	—	11.18 P. M.	10.18 P. M.
Thu 4	☿ ☊ ☿ Sun conjunction Mercury 12° ☿		12.37 A. M.	—	—	—
	☿ * ♄	☿ sextile Saturn	1.18 A. M.	12.18 A. M.	—	—
	☿ ♄	☿ Mars parallel Uranus 19° N • Be sure you take no risks of any type while under this highly stimulating ray.	5.36 A. M.	4.36 A. M.	3.36 A. M.	2.36 A. M.
	☿ ☐ ☉	☿ square Sun Don't kick over the traces if balked in plans.	7.09 A. M.	6.09 A. M.	5.09 A. M.	4.09 A. M.
	☿ ☐ ☿	☿ square Mercury Think clearly and rationally if forced to be on the go.	7.53 A. M.	6.53 A. M.	5.53 A. M.	4.53 A. M.
Fri 5	☿ ♄	☿ parallel Neptune Be wary of trumped-up stories that are told to you.	6.53 P. M.	5.53 P. M.	4.53 P. M.	3.53 P. M.
	☿ ☊ ☊	☿ semisextile Jupiter See life's bright side if you are among tonight's active group.	5.21 A. M.	4.21 A. M.	3.21 A. M.	2.21 A. M.
	☿ ☐ ♄	☿ Mars trine Saturn 8° ♄ - ♄ Energy and perseverance can carry you a long way toward hoped-for objectives.	6.27 A. M.	5.27 A. M.	4.27 A. M.	3.27 A. M.
	☿ * ♄	☿ sextile Pluto Strive to establish your rightful place in the scheme of things.	11.52 A. M.	10.52 A. M.	9.52 A. M.	8.52 A. M.

July '57 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
Fri 5	☾♂♂	☾ conjunction Neptune A combination of faith and discretion should serve a good purpose.	1.56 P. M.	12.56 P. M.	11.56 A. M.	10.56 A. M.
	Moon enters Scorpio ☾♏		2.10 P. M.	1.10 P. M.	12.10 P. M.	11.10 A. M.
	♀♂♂ Venus conjunction Uranus 5° ♏		—	11.01 P. M.	10.01 P. M.	9.01 P. M.
	<i>Use great care in the type of companion you choose to cultivate.</i>					
	☾☐♂	☾ square Uranus Try not to allow disorganized conditions to get you down.	—	11.28 P. M.	10.28 P. M.	9.28 P. M.
Sat 6	☾☐♀	☾ square Venus Be the epitome of tact where the female of the species is concerned.	—	11.31 P. M.	10.31 P. M.	9.31 P. M.
	♀♂♂ Venus conjunction Uranus 5° ♏		12.01 A. M.	—	—	—
	☾☐♂	☾ square Uranus	12.28 A. M.	—	—	—
	☾☐♀	☾ square Venus	12.31 A. M.	—	—	—
	☾♂♂	☾ semisextile Saturn You may wish to do some pondering of weighty subjects if awake.	5.41 A. M.	4.41 A. M.	3.41 A. M.	2.41 A. M.
SUN 7	☾☐♂	☾ square Mars Don't allow your mind to dwell on topics that anger you.	6.56 A. M.	5.56 A. M.	4.56 A. M.	3.56 A. M.
	☾△☉	☾ trine Sun Grant expected deference to those who hold official roles.	4.07 P. M.	3.07 P. M.	2.07 P. M.	1.07 P. M.
	☾△♂	☾ trine Mercury Study scientific subjects if not under obligation otherwise.	10.56 P. M.	9.56 P. M.	8.56 P. M.	7.56 P. M.
	♀♂♂ Venus parallel Saturn 20° N-S		3.59 A. M.	2.59 A. M.	1.59 A. M.	12.59 A. M.
	<i>Choose your way carefully if dealing with those whose regard you wish to retain.</i>					
Mon 8	☾♂♂	☾ sextile Jupiter These hours give the green light for constructive endeavors.	11.41 A. M.	10.41 A. M.	9.41 A. M.	8.41 A. M.
	☾♂♂	☾ parallel Mars Don't go overly enthusiastic about anything that takes place.	4.12 P. M.	3.12 P. M.	2.12 P. M.	1.12 P. M.
	☾☐♂	☾ square Pluto Place some distance between yourself and malicious persons.	6.02 P. M.	5.02 P. M.	4.02 P. M.	3.02 P. M.
	☾♂♂	☾ semisextile Neptune Concentration on worthy topics can aid self-development.	8.03 P. M.	7.03 P. M.	6.03 P. M.	5.03 P. M.
	Moon enters Sagittarius ☾♐		8.20 P. M.	7.20 P. M.	6.20 P. M.	5.20 P. M.
Tue 9	☾♂♂	☾ parallel Uranus Wait for a better period to try out new ideas.	11.53 P. M.	10.53 P. M.	9.53 P. M.	8.53 P. M.
	☾♂♀	☾ parallel Venus Exercise much care if dealing with women of any age.	5.06 A. M.	4.06 A. M.	3.06 A. M.	2.06 A. M.
	♀♂♂ Venus trine Saturn 8° ♏-♏		7.05 A. M.	6.05 A. M.	5.05 A. M.	4.05 A. M.
	<i>Make some effort toward steady relations with persons who live at a distance.</i>					
	☾△♂	☾ trine Uranus Make plans for modernizing obsolete conditions.	7.21 A. M.	6.21 A. M.	5.21 A. M.	4.21 A. M.
Wed 10	☾♂♂	☾ parallel Saturn Concentration on business essentials can simplify them for you.	12 noon	11.00 A. M.	10.00 A. M.	9.00 A. M.
	☾♂♂	☾ conjunction Saturn A slow but sure pace can serve you better than precipitate action.	12.17 P. M.	11.17 A. M.	10.17 A. M.	9.17 A. M.
	☾△♀	☾ trine Venus Find a way to bring beauty into someone's life.	12.50 P. M.	11.50 A. M.	10.50 A. M.	9.50 A. M.
	☾△♂	☾ trine Mars Be ready to demonstrate your resourcefulness if called upon.	4.35 P. M.	3.35 P. M.	2.35 P. M.	1.35 P. M.
	☾♂♂	☾ quincunx Sun Learn to adapt to circumstances if plans go awry.	3.44 A. M.	2.44 A. M.	1.44 A. M.	12.44 A. M.
Wed 10	♀♂♂ Venus parallel Uranus 19° N		4.55 A. M.	3.55 A. M.	2.55 A. M.	1.55 A. M.
	<i>Observe the conventional modes of behavior and thought wherever you are.</i>					
	☾♂♂	☾ quincunx Mercury Avoid snap-judgment decisions on any type of topic.	5.26 P. M.	4.26 P. M.	3.26 P. M.	2.26 P. M.
	☾☐♂	☾ square Jupiter Sidestep overindulgences which could impair health.	8.11 P. M.	7.11 P. M.	6.11 P. M.	5.11 P. M.
	☾△♂	☾ trine Pluto Be busy with improvements, either mental or physical.	—	—	—	11.17 P. M.
Wed 10	☾△♂	☾ trine Pluto	2.17 A. M.	1.17 A. M.	12.17 A. M.	—
	☾♂♂	☾ sextile Neptune High ideals are assets beyond mere mundane evaluation.	4.17 A. M.	3.17 A. M.	2.17 A. M.	1.17 A. M.
	Moon enters Capricorn ☾♑		4.35 A. M.	3.35 A. M.	2.35 A. M.	1.35 A. M.
Wed 10	☾♂♂	☾ parallel Saturn Trying circumstances are only temporary in effect.	6.52 A. M.	5.52 A. M.	4.52 A. M.	3.52 A. M.

July '57 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
Wed 10	♄ * ♃ Mercury sextile Jupiter 25° ♄-♅	Use the good judgment here fostered for dealing with dilemmas that arise.	11.17 A. M.	10.17 A. M.	9.17 A. M.	8.17 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ quincunx Uranus Handle agitations in a controlled, capable manner.	4.15 P. M.	3.15 P. M.	2.15 P. M.	1.15 P. M.
	♄ ♅ Sun parallel Pluto 2° N	Take care of this "day of reckoning" with much poise and discretion.	6.37 P. M.	5.37 P. M.	4.37 P. M.	3.37 P. M.
	♄ ♄	♄ parallel Uranus Keep annoyances down to a minimum of influence on you.	8.12 P. M.	7.12 P. M.	6.12 P. M.	5.12 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ semisextile Saturn Handle matters that require some degree of perseverance.	8.50 P. M.	7.50 P. M.	6.50 P. M.	5.50 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ quincunx Venus Beware of persons who have a reputation for inconstancy.	3.47 A. M.	2.47 A. M.	1.47 A. M.	12.47 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ quincunx Mars Avoid mechanical hazards by checking them carefully.	4.33 A. M.	3.33 A. M.	2.33 A. M.	1.33 A. M.
	♄ ♄	♄ parallel Venus Lasting popularity is based only on sincerity and genuineness.	5.26 A. M.	4.26 A. M.	3.26 A. M.	2.26 A. M.
	♄ ♄	♄ parallel Mars Be on guard concerning the status you hold in the world.	12.12 P. M.	11.12 A. M.	10.12 A. M.	9.12 A. M.
	♄ ♄	♄ parallel Mars Be on guard concerning the status you hold in the world.	12.12 P. M.	11.12 A. M.	10.12 A. M.	9.12 A. M.
Thu 11	♄ ♄ ♄	Neptune turns direct @ 29° ♄ ♄ ♄	1.22 P. M.	12.22 P. M.	11.22 A. M.	10.22 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	FULL MOON 17° ♄ ♄ ♄	5.50 P. M.	4.50 P. M.	3.50 P. M.	2.50 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	Venus conjunction Mars 12° ♄ ♄ ♄	6.56 P. M.	5.56 P. M.	4.56 P. M.	3.56 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	Mercury sem'tile Pluto 29° ♄-♄	—	11.48 P. M.	10.48 P. M.	9.48 P. M.
	♄ ♄	Mercury parallel Pluto 22° N	—	11.58 P. M.	10.58 P. M.	—
	♄ ♄ ♄	Mercury sem'tile Pluto 29° ♄-♄	12.48 A. M.	—	—	—
	♄ ♄	Mercury parallel Pluto 22° N	1.58 A. M.	12.58 A. M.	—	—
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ trine Jupiter Make plans for getting ahead in a judicious way.	6.42 A. M.	5.42 A. M.	4.42 A. M.	3.42 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ quincunx Pluto Sinister plots may get a much needed airing this morning.	12.29 P. M.	11.29 A. M.	10.29 A. M.	9.29 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	Mercury sq. Neptune 29° ♄-♄	12.40 P. M.	11.40 A. M.	10.40 A. M.	9.40 A. M.
Fri 12	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ square Neptune Do not harbor secretive resentments or misunderstandings.	2.24 P. M.	1.24 P. M.	12.24 P. M.	11.24 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	Moon enters Aquarius ♄ ♄ ♄	2.43 P. M.	1.43 P. M.	12.43 P. M.	11.43 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	Mercury enters Leo ♄ ♄ ♄	2.44 P. M.	1.44 P. M.	12.44 P. M.	11.44 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Mercury Steer clear of errors in routine or personal evaluations.	2.45 P. M.	1.45 P. M.	12.45 P. M.	11.45 A. M.
	♄ ♄	Sun parallel Mercury 22° N	3.58 P. M.	2.58 P. M.	1.58 P. M.	12.58 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Uranus Try to follow orthodox routes if things go a bit haywire.	3.01 A. M.	2.01 A. M.	1.01 A. M.	12.01 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ sextile Saturn You should be able to deal satisfactorily with elderly persons.	7.15 A. M.	6.15 A. M.	5.15 A. M.	4.15 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Mars Guard against raising contention among friends.	6.39 P. M.	5.39 P. M.	4.39 P. M.	3.39 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Venus Aim toward a keener appreciation of female acquaintances.	9.14 P. M.	8.14 P. M.	7.14 P. M.	6.14 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	Venus parallel Mars 18° N	—	—	11.43 P. M.	10.43 P. M.
Sat 13	♄ ♄ ♄	Venus parallel Mars 18° N	1.43 A. M.	12.43 A. M.	—	—
	♄ ♄	♄ parallel Neptune Build inner harmony to last throughout a possibly trying day.	8.08 A. M.	7.08 A. M.	6.08 A. M.	5.08 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ quincunx Sun Watch your attitude toward parents or other important personages.	10.15 A. M.	9.15 A. M.	8.15 A. M.	7.15 A. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ quincunx Jupiter Don't let excessive optimism cause you to overlook big factors.	7.01 P. M.	6.01 P. M.	5.01 P. M.	4.01 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Pluto Be self-sufficient if expected help does not materialize.	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Pluto Be self-sufficient if expected help does not materialize.	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Pluto Be self-sufficient if expected help does not materialize.	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Pluto Be self-sufficient if expected help does not materialize.	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Pluto Be self-sufficient if expected help does not materialize.	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Pluto Be self-sufficient if expected help does not materialize.	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.
SUN 14	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Pluto Be self-sufficient if expected help does not materialize.	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Pluto Be self-sufficient if expected help does not materialize.	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Pluto Be self-sufficient if expected help does not materialize.	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.
	♄ ♄ ♄	♄ opposition Pluto Be self-sufficient if expected help does not materialize.	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.

July '57 Day-Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
SUN 14	☾△Ψ	☾trine Neptune Take an interest in subjects that can enhance spirituality.				11.12 P. M.
	<i>Moon enters Pisces</i> ☾☾					11.32 P. M.
	☾♂P	☾opposition Pluto	12.21 A. M.			
Mon 15	☾△Ψ	☾trine Neptune	2.12 A. M.	1.12 A. M.	12.12 A. M.	
	<i>Moon enters Pisces</i> ☾☾		2.32 A. M.	1.32 A. M.	12.32 A. M.	
	☾♂♂	☾quincunx Mercury Watch your speech lest you tell more than you should.	2.19 P. M.	1.19 P. M.	12.19 P. M.	11.19 A. M.
	☾♂♂	☾quincunx Uranus Eliminate abrupt replies to those who address you.	3.25 P. M.	2.25 P. M.	1.25 P. M.	12.25 P. M.
	☾☐♂	☾square Saturn Seemingly unbearable conditions are sure to pass away.	7.13 P. M.	6.13 P. M.	5.13 P. M.	4.13 P. M.
Tue 16	♂♂♂ Mercury conjunct. Uranus 6° ♈	Keep your mode of thought to logical, rational levels of manifestation.	9.25 P. M.	8.25 P. M.	7.25 P. M.	6.25 P. M.
	☾ ♂	☾parallel Jupiter Don't venture beyond your means, regardless of outlook.	4.31 A. M.	3.31 A. M.	2.31 A. M.	1.31 A. M.
	☾♂♂	☾quincunx Mars Hold down overly officious attitudes that are unbecoming to you.	10.25 A. M.	9.25 A. M.	8.25 A. M.	7.25 A. M.
	☾♂♀	☾quincunx Venus Defer entertaining until more auspicious rays are present.	4.34 P. M.	3.34 P. M.	2.34 P. M.	1.34 P. M.
	♂ ♂ Mercury parallel Saturn 20° N-S	Don't allow yourself to be too pessimistic in the opinions you hold.	7.15 P. M.	6.15 P. M.	5.15 P. M.	4.15 P. M.
Wed 17	♂△♂ Mercury trine Saturn 8° ♈♂	Ponder advice given you by an older and trusted person who is interested in you.	8.33 P. M.	7.33 P. M.	6.33 P. M.	5.33 P. M.
	☾△☉	☾trine Sun Ethical methods carry their own ultimate compensation.	4.07 A. M.	3.07 A. M.	2.07 A. M.	1.07 A. M.
	☾♂♂	☾opposition Jupiter Do a bit of investigating when things look too good to be true.	8.24 A. M.	7.24 A. M.	6.24 A. M.	5.24 A. M.
	☾ ♂	☾parallel Jupiter Think over some endowment project in which you could participate.	9.41 A. M.	8.41 A. M.	7.41 A. M.	6.41 A. M.
	☾♂P	☾quincunx Pluto Dodge all sensational factors that may carry a sting.	1.11 P. M.	12.11 P. M.	11.11 A. M.	10.11 A. M.
Thu 18	☾♂Ψ	☾quincunx Neptune Don't be taken in by spurious lines of talk.	2.53 P. M.	1.53 P. M.	12.53 P. M.	11.53 A. M.
	<i>Moon enters Aries</i> ☾♂		3.14 P. M.	2.14 P. M.	1.14 P. M.	12.14 P. M.
	♂ ♂ Mercury parallel Uranus 19° N	You may be able to reach conclusions by intuitional means instead of involved study.	3.37 A. M.	2.37 A. M.	1.37 A. M.	12.37 A. M.
	☾△♂	☾trine Uranus A "bolt out of the blue" may be a valuable one.	4.23 A. M.	3.23 A. M.	2.23 A. M.	1.23 A. M.
	☾△♂	☾trine Saturn Serious personal interests can fill early hours.	7.38 A. M.	6.38 A. M.	5.38 A. M.	4.38 A. M.
Fri 19	☾△♂	☾trine Mercury Think out methods that could best serve a purpose you have in mind.	2.09 P. M.	1.09 P. M.	12.09 P. M.	11.09 A. M.
	☾△♂	☾trine Mars Muscular skill may prove helpful in carrying out P.M. activities.				11.12 P. M.
	☾△♂	☾trine Mars	2.12 A. M.	1.12 A. M.	12.12 A. M.	
	☾ Ψ	☾parallel Neptune A sense of unreality may be difficult to shake off by early risers.	6.13 A. M.	5.13 A. M.	4.13 A. M.	3.13 A. M.
	☾△♀	☾trine Venus You should be able to enhance your social status considerably.	11.35 A. M.	10.35 A. M.	9.35 A. M.	8.35 A. M.
Fri 19	☉*♂ Sun sextile Jupiter 26° ♋♂	Dreams sometimes come true under beneficent auspices such as this.	6.40 P. M.	5.40 P. M.	4.40 P. M.	3.40 P. M.
	☾♂♂	☾quincunx Jupiter Be cautious about making promises, especially if involving service.	9.05 P. M.	8.05 P. M.	7.05 P. M.	6.05 P. M.
	☾☐☉	☾square Sun Plan to retire early if you have done a hard day's work.	9.17 P. M.	8.17 P. M.	7.17 P. M.	6.17 P. M.
	☾△P	☾trine Pluto Rededicate yourself to integrity and uprightness.			11.07 P. M.	10.07 P. M.
	☾♂Ψ	☾opposition Neptune Troublesome dreams may bother those who have entered slumberland.				11.38 P. M.
	<i>Moon enters Taurus</i> ☾♂					11.57 P. M.

July '57 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
Sat 20	☿△P	☿trine Pluto	1.07 A. M.	12.07 A. M.	—	—
	☿♂♂	☿opposition Neptune	2.38 A. M.	1.38 A. M.	12.38 A. M.	—
	<i>Moon enters Taurus ☿♂</i>		2.57 A. M.	1.57 A. M.	12.57 A. M.	—
	☿□♂	☿square Uranus Be careful in handling unfamiliar matters, especially monetary ones.	3.50 P. M.	2.50 P. M.	1.50 P. M.	12.50 P. M.
	☿♂♂	☿quincunx Saturn The impulse may be strong to bolt laborious tasks to be done.	6.30 P. M.	5.30 P. M.	4.30 P. M.	3.30 P. M.
	☿ ♀	☿parallel Venus Grant recompense to those to whom such action is due.	7.44 P. M.	6.44 P. M.	5.44 P. M.	4.44 P. M.
SUN 21	☿ ♂	☿parallel Mars Be ready for courageous deeds if need should arise.	6.02 A. M.	5.02 A. M.	4.02 A. M.	3.02 A. M.
	☿□♂	☿square Mercury Avoid financial disputes; settle them later.	10.24 A. M.	9.24 A. M.	8.24 A. M.	7.24 A. M.
	☿ ♂	☿parallel Mercury Communications containing remunerative enclosures may be in the mail.	2.31 P. M.	1.31 P. M.	12.31 P. M.	11.31 A. M.
	☿□♂	☿square Mars Don't be tempted to take reckless chances on any score.	3.15 P. M.	2.15 P. M.	1.15 P. M.	12.15 P. M.
	☿▽P Sun semisextile Pluto 29° ☿-♂		—	11.05 P. M.	10.05 P. M.	9.05 P. M.
	<i>Suggested reformative measures ought to be welcome at your base of operations.</i>					
Mon 22	☿▽P Sun semisextile Pluto 29° ☿-♂		12.05 A. M.	—	—	—
	☿□♀	☿square Venus Take nothing for granted where personal possessions are concerned.	3.06 A. M.	2.06 A. M.	1.06 A. M.	12.06 A. M.
	☿△♂	☿trine Jupiter Interests of wide scope are under planetary favor.	6.42 A. M.	5.42 A. M.	4.42 A. M.	3.42 A. M.
	☿□P	☿square Pluto Find a safe sideline spot if negotiations look shady to you.	9.53 A. M.	8.53 A. M.	7.53 A. M.	6.53 A. M.
	☿*☉	☿sextile Sun Promote a more congenial setup with persons of superior rating.	10.37 A. M.	9.37 A. M.	8.37 A. M.	7.37 A. M.
	☿♂♂	☿quincunx Neptune Do not waste time on unsubstantial factors that confront you.	11.12 A. M.	10.12 A. M.	9.12 A. M.	8.12 A. M.
	<i>Moon enters Gemini ☿♂</i>		11.33 A. M.	10.33 A. M.	9.33 A. M.	8.33 A. M.
	☿ ♂	☿parallel Uranus Find ingenious ways for accomplishing desired end results.	1.17 P. M.	12.17 P. M.	11.17 A. M.	10.17 A. M.
	☿□♂ Sun square Neptune 29° ☿-♂		6.46 P. M.	5.46 P. M.	4.46 P. M.	3.46 P. M.
	<i>Strive for a more logical outlook on conditions than the current aspect warrants.</i>					
	<i>Sun enters Leo ☿♂</i>		10.15 P. M.	9.15 P. M.	8.15 P. M.	7.15 P. M.
	☿*♂	☿sextile Uranus Unanticipated occurrences may take your mind off old ones.	11.52 P. M.	10.52 P. M.	9.52 P. M.	8.52 P. M.
	☿♂♂	☿opposition Saturn You may have to assume responsibilities later if dodged now.	—	—	11.55 P. M.	10.55 P. M.
	☿♂♂	☿opposition Saturn	1.55 A. M.	12.55 A. M.	—	—
Tue 23	☿ ♂	☿parallel Saturn Nothing can be gained by feeling sorry for yourself.	4.04 A. M.	3.04 A. M.	2.04 A. M.	1.04 A. M.
	☿ ☉	☿parallel Sun Emphasis may be laid on thoughts of early travel.	8.03 A. M.	7.03 A. M.	6.03 A. M.	5.03 A. M.
	♂♂♂ Mercury conjunction Mars 20° ♂		5.27 A. M.	4.27 A. M.	3.27 A. M.	2.27 A. M.
	<i>Literary work could be dispatched with considerable speed by those who try.</i>					
	♀▽♂ Venus sem'tile Jupiter 27° ♀-♂		11.33 P. M.	10.33 P. M.	9.33 P. M.	8.33 P. M.
	<i>Workers in lines allied with entertainment and recreation are under good rays.</i>					
	♂ ♂ Mercury parallel Mars 16° N		11.37 P. M.	10.37 P. M.	9.37 P. M.	8.37 P. M.
	<i>Get records into good shape while outer forces favor such undertakings.</i>					
	☿*♂	☿sextile Mars Use this planetary indication of initiative in some beneficial work.	11.55 P. M.	10.55 P. M.	9.55 P. M.	8.55 P. M.
	☿*♂	☿sextile Mercury The current cosmic setup may bring a quiet discussion within the family.	—	11.27 P. M.	10.27 P. M.	9.27 P. M.
Wed 24	☿ ♂ Sun parallel Saturn 20° N-S		—	11.30 P. M.	10.30 P. M.	9.30 P. M.
	<i>Frivility is not apt to be a feature of the present period.</i>					
	☿*♂	☿sextile Mercury	12.27 A. M.	—	—	—
	☿ ♂ Sun parallel Saturn 20° N-S		12.30 A. M.	—	—	—
	☿□♂	☿square Jupiter Don't let a mood of generosity permit anyone to move in on your rights.	12.09 P. M.	11.09 A. M.	10.09 A. M.	9.09 A. M.
	☿*♀	☿sextile Venus Express the affection you feel for close kin by word or message.	1.10 P. M.	12.10 P. M.	11.10 A. M.	10.10 A. M.

July '57 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
Wed 24	☾ * P	☾ sextile Pluto Do some "fence mending" in connection with neighborly relationships.	2.38 P. M.	1.38 P. M.	12.38 P. M.	11.38 A. M.
	☾ Δ Ψ	☾ trine Neptune Back up imaginative ideas with preparation for their fruition.	3.47 P. M.	2.47 P. M.	1.47 P. M.	12.47 P. M.
	Moon enters Cancer ☾ ☾		4.05 P. M.	3.05 P. M.	2.05 P. M.	1.05 P. M.
	☾ ♄	☾ parallel Saturn Steer clear of issues that could queer your chances with elders.	5.35 P. M.	4.35 P. M.	3.35 P. M.	2.35 P. M.
	☾ √ ○	☾ semisextile Sun You may be able to reach a better understanding of parental status.	7.01 P. M.	6.01 P. M.	5.01 P. M.	4.01 P. M.
Thu 25	☾ ○	☾ parallel Sun Hospitality could be accented this evening.	9.39 P. M.	8.39 P. M.	7.39 P. M.	6.39 P. M.
	☾ √ ♅	☾ semisextile Uranus A higher state of spiritual consciousness can be yours.	3.41 A. M.	2.41 A. M.	1.41 A. M.	12.41 A. M.
	☾ ⌒ ♄	☾ quincunx Saturn Do not allow a sense of uncertainty to weigh too heavily on you.	5.17 A. M.	4.17 A. M.	3.17 A. M.	2.17 A. M.
	♀ ☿ P Venus conjunction Pluto 29° ♄ ♄ Put new meaning and purpose into relationships that are important to you.		6.37 A. M.	5.37 A. M.	4.37 A. M.	3.37 A. M.
	☾ ♅	☾ parallel Uranus Deal with upsetting factors as amicably as possible.	7.56 A. M.	6.56 A. M.	5.56 A. M.	4.56 A. M.
Fri 26	♀ * ♀ Venus sextile Neptune 29° ♄ - ≈ A gracious, considerate manner can be your ticket to desired popularity.		7.50 P. M.	6.50 P. M.	5.50 P. M.	4.50 P. M.
	Venus enters Virgo ♀ ♀		10.11 P. M.	9.11 P. M.	8.11 P. M.	7.11 P. M.
	☾ √ ♂	☾ semisextile Mars Activity rather than repose may be the feature of these hours.	4.11 A. M.	3.11 A. M.	2.11 A. M.	1.11 A. M.
	☾ √ ☿	☾ semisextile Mercury Your awaking thoughts may center on food.	8.35 A. M.	7.35 A. M.	6.35 A. M.	5.35 A. M.
	☾ * ♃	☾ sextile Jupiter Jupiter's beneficence should help you weather any odds that exist.	2.07 P. M.	1.07 P. M.	12.07 P. M.	11.07 A. M.
Sat 27	☾ √ P	☾ semisextile Pluto Try to restore articles that still have usable value.	4.02 P. M.	3.02 P. M.	2.02 P. M.	1.02 P. M.
	☾ □ Ψ	☾ square Neptune Avoid conditions that could result in confusion or misunderstanding.	5.03 P. M.	4.03 P. M.	3.03 P. M.	2.03 P. M.
	Moon enters Leo ☾ ♄		5.16 P. M.	4.16 P. M.	3.16 P. M.	2.16 P. M.
	☾ √ ♀	☾ semisextile Venus Seek a spot where the sweet types of music are a feature.	6.55 P. M.	5.55 P. M.	4.55 P. M.	3.55 P. M.
	☾ ♂	☾ parallel Mars Mars-sponsored exertion may aid you in carrying out your duties.	7.09 P. M.	6.09 P. M.	5.09 P. M.	4.09 P. M.
SUN 28	☾ ☿ ○ NEW MOON 4° ♄ Interests concerned with children can take on new importance.		11.28 P. M.	10.28 P. M.	9.28 P. M.	8.28 P. M.
	☾ ☿	☾ parallel Mercury A welcome message may be on its way to you.	4.33 A. M.	3.33 A. M.	2.33 A. M.	1.33 A. M.
	☾ ☿ ♅	☾ conjunction Uranus Be alert for eccentricities of the "young fry."	4.34 A. M.	3.34 A. M.	2.34 A. M.	1.34 A. M.
	☾ Δ ♄	☾ trine Saturn Get a firm hold on the vital element to be served in organizing.	5.50 A. M.	4.50 A. M.	3.50 A. M.	2.50 A. M.
	☾ ♀	☾ parallel Venus Week-end festivities have good planetary augury.	1.36 P. M.	12.36 P. M.	11.36 A. M.	10.36 A. M.
SUN 28	☾ ♅ Sun parallel Uranus 19° N Don't be tempted to jump to conclusions because of impatience or restlessness.		11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.	8.21 P. M.
	☾ ♆	☾ parallel Neptune Be sure you are on the right track before indulging speculatively.	—	—	—	11.28 P. M.
	☾ ♆	☾ parallel Neptune	2.28 A. M.	1.28 A. M.	12.28 A. M.	—
	☾ ☿ ♂	☾ conjunction Mars Find some restful reading material if too keyed up to sleep.	6.12 A. M.	5.12 A. M.	4.12 A. M.	3.12 A. M.
	☾ ☿ ☿	☾ conjunction Mercury Share your knowledge with someone who would appreciate it.	1.56 P. M.	12.56 P. M.	11.56 A. M.	10.56 A. M.
SUN 28	☾ √ ♃	☾ semisextile Jupiter Religious interests are apt to come into the picture.	2.27 P. M.	1.27 P. M.	12.27 P. M.	11.27 A. M.
	☾ ☿ P	☾ conjunction Pluto Institute a movement toward making your environment more suitable.	3.55 P. M.	2.55 P. M.	1.55 P. M.	12.55 P. M.
	☾ * ♆	☾ sextile Neptune Impressionistic factors can be a feature of the present interval.	4.51 P. M.	3.51 P. M.	2.51 P. M.	1.51 P. M.
	Moon enters Virgo ☾ ♀		4.59 P. M.	3.59 P. M.	2.59 P. M.	1.59 P. M.

July '57 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
SUN 28	♄ ♃ ♃ <i>Mercury sem'tile Jupiter 28° ♏-♊</i>		7.38 P. M.	6.38 P. M.	5.38 P. M.	4.38 P. M.
		<i>Make an earnest study of recuperative measures that could be beneficial for you.</i>				
	☾ ♀	☾ conjunction Venus	10.49 P. M.	9.49 P. M.	8.49 P. M.	7.49 P. M.
		You may be able to make gains in artistic lines of endeavor.				
Mon 29	☾ ♃	☾ semisextile Sun				11.24 P. M.
		Be appreciative of the important persons in your life.				
	☾ ♃	☾ semisextile Sun	2.24 A. M.	1.24 A. M.	12.24 A. M.	—
	☾ ♃	☾ semisextile Uranus	4.29 A. M.	3.29 A. M.	2.29 A. M.	1.29 A. M.
		A note of originality pervades hours of this influence.				
	☐ ♄	☐ square Saturn	5.29 A. M.	4.29 A. M.	3.29 A. M.	2.29 A. M.
		A painstaking attitude may be required of those who work nights.				
	♄ ♀ ♃ <i>Mercury conjunct. Pluto 29° ♏</i>		10.09 A. M.	9.09 A. M.	8.09 A. M.	7.09 A. M.
		Realistic discourses can be a means of access to data that will be useful.				
	☐ ♃	☐ parallel Jupiter	5.56 P. M.	4.56 P. M.	3.56 P. M.	2.56 P. M.
		Be definitive and down to earth in evaluations you make.				
	♄ * ♃ <i>Mercury sextile Neptune 29° ♏-♆</i>		7.25 P. M.	6.25 P. M.	5.25 P. M.	4.25 P. M.
Tue 30		<i>Be careful that abstraction does not spoil the tenor of your thought.</i>				
		<i>Mercury enters Virgo ♍ ♊</i>	8.46 P. M.	7.46 P. M.	6.46 P. M.	5.46 P. M.
	☐ ♃	☐ parallel Jupiter	9.11 A. M.	8.11 A. M.	7.11 A. M.	6.11 A. M.
		Curb inclinations toward overexpansion along any line.				
	☐ ♃ <i>Sun conjunction Uranus 7° ♏</i>		1.17 P. M.	12.17 P. M.	11.17 A. M.	10.17 A. M.
		<i>Think twice before making changes in plan if you have a choice in the matter.</i>				
	☐ ♃	☐ conjunction Jupiter	3.19 P. M.	2.19 P. M.	1.19 P. M.	12.19 P. M.
		Nothing less than perfection is apt to meet your standards here.				
	☐ ♃	☐ semisextile Pluto	4.22 P. M.	3.22 P. M.	2.22 P. M.	1.22 P. M.
		Handling meticulous affairs such as wills or taxes may be your lot.				
	☐ ♃	☐ semisextile Neptune	5.16 P. M.	4.16 P. M.	3.16 P. M.	2.16 P. M.
		Develop latent talents that can benefit you occupationally.				
Wed 31	<i>Moon enters Libra ♎ ☾</i>		5.20 P. M.	4.20 P. M.	3.20 P. M.	2.20 P. M.
	☐ ♃	☐ semisextile Mars	6.41 P. M.	5.41 P. M.	4.41 P. M.	3.41 P. M.
		The dauntless energy of Mars is active here.				
	☐ ♃	☐ semisextile Mercury	7.40 P. M.	6.40 P. M.	5.40 P. M.	4.40 P. M.
		The setup looks favorable for talking things over with others.				
	☐ ♃ <i>Sun trine Saturn 8° ♏-♄</i>				11.52 P. M.	10.52 P. M.
		<i>Take steps that will lead to better relations with older professional people.</i>				
	☐ ♃ <i>Sun trine Saturn 8° ♏-♄</i>		1.52 A. M.	12.52 A. M.	—	—
	☐ ♃	☐ semisextile Venus	3.34 A. M.	2.34 A. M.	1.34 A. M.	12.34 A. M.
		Retire early in order to benefit from healthful rays.				
	☐ * ♃	☐ sextile Uranus	5.30 A. M.	4.30 A. M.	3.30 A. M.	2.30 A. M.
		Try a hot drink if too stimulated to sleep.				
	☐ * ♄	☐ sextile Saturn	6.16 A. M.	5.16 A. M.	4.16 A. M.	3.16 A. M.
		Plan to settle any differences that may exist between you and allies.				
	☐ * ☾	☐ sextile Sun	6.36 A. M.	5.36 A. M.	4.36 A. M.	3.36 A. M.
		Put new life into efforts expended in another's behalf.				

* * *

Aries: Ask, and it shall be given you; seek and ye shall find it; knock and it shall be opened to you.

Taurus: Nothing is secret which shall not be made manifest.

Gemini: In the beginning was the Word.

Cancer: It is more blessed to give than to receive.

Leo: Wherein thou judgest another, thou condemnest thyself.

Virgo: Whatsoever a man soweth, that also shall he reap.

Libra: And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity.

Scorpio: Let not the Sun go down upon thy wrath.

Sagittarius: I have learned, in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content.

Capricorn: Set your affections on things above, not on things on the earth.

Aquarius: Putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for a helmet, the hope of salvation.

Pisces: Faith without works is dead.

YOUR HOROSCOPE IS READY!

Our gift FREE to every HOROSCOPE subscriber

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY

Much of the mail we receive is from people who want to know more about their horoscopes than it is possible to give them in a magazine. No doubt, you, like others, would like to know what makes your chart different from everyone else's. Now is a good time to get HOROSCOPE'S gift to you.

HOROSCOPE is unique among astrological magazines. It makes no effort to sell you anything except itself. We have no "service," no "personal horoscopes," no 10¢ or \$10 "readings." Our only aim is to give you the best astrological magazine possible, and we concentrate on this. Still, we realize that many of you want an individualized reading. We want to make it possible for our subscribers to have this additional knowledge of themselves and their charts. So there's only one thing to do if we want you to have it and don't want to sell it to you and that is to *give it to you*.

That's *exactly* what we are doing. We are giving every yearly subscriber to HOROSCOPE a big reading, individually compiled for your year, month, and date of birth. This is our invitation to every yearly subscriber to send in the coupon below and receive this horoscope reading as a gift.

There are no strings attached to this offer. If you are a yearly subscriber to HOROSCOPE, this reading is yours without cost or obligation. It will be individually compiled for your year, month, and date of birth. It tells where every planet, the Sun and the Moon were at the time of your birth, and what their positions there mean to you. It gives you the relation between all the planets on your birthday, and a full interpretation of each aspect in force when you were born. Each condition in your horoscope is treated separately and fully. The whole assembled reading amounts to from 20 to 30 pages—5000 to 8000 words. Thousands of people have bought this exact type of reading which is now being given free to yearly subscribers to HOROSCOPE.

SEND IT AS A GIFT

A personal gift that'll last a whole year. Send HOROSCOPE magazine to someone important who'll also get his individually compiled reading as a gift from you. Fill in the coupon with name, address, birth data of person to get the gift, or give same data in a letter.

DO IT NOW!

HERE'S WHAT OTHERS SAY:

"I'm eager to express my delight with the horoscope sent me as a gift with my recent subscription to HOROSCOPE. It's a real history of my life, and it's 100% correct. I can't see how the editor can figure it out so true.

ERIC STROUT
Goshen, Alabama."

"I received my free horoscope. May I state that the analysis of character and delineation of the aspects as shown by any birth date and year is very complete. I also gave two subscriptions and the receivers expressed thanks and are taking a keen interest in finding out what makes them tick. Keep up the good work. Sincerely,

MARY G. HARTER
New York City."

"Thank you for the individually compiled reading. It is wonderful, and so very helpful. I can't be without a magazine as interesting as HOROSCOPE. You've won my confidence as well as that of thousands of others through your fine predictions and splendid work. Cordially,

EMIL SCHÖIER
U. S. Infantry."

HOROSCOPE is proud to make this offer, the biggest service ever given by an astrological magazine to its subscribers. We know this reading will mean a lot to you. It's made up of the soundest, most modern interpretations available, bound for you into a handsome booklet of from 20 to 30 pages.

IT'S FREE TO HOROSCOPE SUBSCRIBERS

Just fill in the coupon and send it along today so our trained Astrologers may study your birth date, find out what positions and aspects belong to you and get your reading made up and into the mail without delay. This reading is free to yearly subscribers. If you aren't a yearly subscriber, you can get it by becoming one at the regular rate.

HOROSCOPE MAGAZINE, 10 West 33rd Street, New York, N. Y.

Please send me FREE my individually compiled Horoscope as described above (check one)

- ☐ I am already a yearly subscriber to HOROSCOPE and have not received my individually compiled Horoscope.
☐ I want this big free reading, and so I enclose \$3.50 for a year's subscription to HOROSCOPE. (Foreign Subscription \$4.50, Canadian Subscription \$5.50).

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

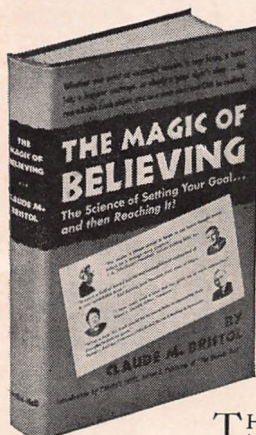
DATE OF BIRTH

Year..... Month..... Date..... Hour.....

(ADVT.)

Start Using
FREE
for 10 Days

The Power That Can Get You Anything In Life You Want!



Whatever you want in 1957—a new home, a happier marriage, a healthier state of mind and body, a better job, more money—here is a remarkable method for turning your desires into REALITIES.

THE MAGIC OF BELIEVING

(The Science of Setting Your Goal — and Then Reaching It)

by Claude M. Bristol, writer, lawyer, lecturer

THIS unusual book shows you how to put your *inner mind* to work—how to utilize the power of your subconscious mind to help you overcome obstacles and *succeed in whatever you want to accomplish*.

Here is the secret of what women call intuition—religious leaders call revelation—gamblers call hunch—top executives call personal magnetism. "The Magic of Believing" shows you:

- How you can win success by working less hard than you do now.
- How belief makes things happen.
- How to get what you want easily through a process of making mental pictures.
- How to use "the law of suggestion" to step up your effectiveness in everything you do.
- How to let your imagination find the ways and means of pushing obstacles aside for you.
- How to use proven techniques that focus your efforts and insure success.
- How to project your thoughts and turn them into achievements.

Hard work alone will not bring success, Mr. Bristol shrewdly emphasizes. He shows you how you can harness the unlimited energies of your subconscious mind, and make use of it in *practical ways* to obtain the things you want and to become what you would

like to be. Here are some of the common-sense pointers this book offers for getting the things you want:

1. Don't reach for the moon. If you're earning \$7,500 now and want more, begin by shooting for \$10,000 or \$15,000.
2. Sustained concentration is difficult, so use the 3 mechanical devices the book recommends to keep your subconscious constantly reminded of your goal.
3. Don't put off decisions. Make them for better or worse, and act on them.
4. Forget the past. Leave your subconscious free to deal with today's problems.
5. Steer clear of negative thinkers. Their pessimism will seep through to you in the same way your confidence communicates itself to others.

You can put this powerful force to work for you at once. *In just 10 days you will begin to see how this remarkable method can change your entire life!* This is the "extra brain" that worked for Edison when he conceived the electric light while he slept; that plots the novels of famous novelists, like Louis Bromfield; that solves the problems of America's top executives. As it works for them, it can work for you! It will reveal to you what steps to take; what decisions to make; who to see; what to say; when and how. "The Magic of Believing" can enable YOU to turn ideas into riches, dreams into reality, failure into success.

Read this remarkable book 10 days free. Mail coupon below.

Here Is Proof That "The Magic of Believing" Brings Practical Results!

"I got a job I have been wanting and trying to get over a year."—D. M. Eade, Englewood, Calif.
 "Inspired my wife and self to enter local skill contest and win first prize of \$1,500 mink cape—out of 21,000 contestants!"—K. C. Stevener, Gardena, Calif.
 "An exceedingly practical analysis of the technique of mental power . . . a guidebook to success."—Mrs. R. Bondurant, Portland, Ore.
 "It's a grand book . . . and promises to do an unlimited amount of good for all who read it."—Ted Malone, noted radio artist.
 "This book is magic! Startling and instantaneous results seem to follow every chapter. Truly one of the best investments I have ever made."—Mrs. J. F. Olsen, Duluth, Minn.

Send coupon to get your free examination copy!

PRENTICE-HALL, Inc. Dept. 5342-J1
Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey

Send me for 10 DAY'S FREE EXAMINATION (check box opposite book you want):

- ☐ THE MAGIC OF BELIEVING, by Claude M. Bristol. At the end of 10 days I will either return the book and owe nothing, or keep it and send only \$3.95 plus a few pennies for postage and packing in full payment.
- ☐ THE MAGIC OF BELIEVING FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, by Claude M. Bristol. At the end of 10 days I will either return the book and owe nothing, or keep it and send only \$2.95 plus a few pennies for postage and packing in full payment.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

SAVE. Send payment with this coupon and we pay postage. Same return and guarantee privilege.

In Your Mind's Eye

The Secret of MENTAL CREATING

IF you just like to dream, read no further. There comes a time when your fancies *must be* brought into light—and stand the test of every-day, hard realities. Are you one of the thousands—perhaps millions—whose thoughts never get beyond the stage of *wistful wishing*? Do you often come to from a daydream with the sigh, "If only I could bring it about—*make it real*?"

All things begin with thought—it is what follows that may take your life out of the class of those who hope and dream. Thought energy, like anything else, can be dissipated—or it can be made to produce actual effects. *If you know how to place your thoughts* you can stimulate the creative processes within your mind—through them you can assemble things and conditions of your world into a happy life of accomplishment. *Mental creating* does not depend upon a magical process. It consists of *knowing how* to marshal your thoughts into a power that draws, compels and organizes your experiences into a worth-while design of living.

ACCEPT THIS *Free* BOOK

Let the Rosicrucians tell you how you may accomplish these things. The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), a world-wide philosophical fraternity, have preserved for centuries the ancients' masterful knowledge of the functioning of the inner mind of man. They have taught men and women how to use this knowledge to *recreate their lives*. They offer you a free copy of the fascinating book, "The Mastery of Life." It tells how you may receive this information for study and use. Use coupon opposite.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)

SAN JOSE

CALIFORNIA

SCRIBE: A.P.F.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC),
San Jose, California.

Please send free copy of "The Mastery of Life,"
and I shall read it as directed.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....